Pavel Salz
Erik Buisman
Jos Smit
Birgit de Vos

LEI BV
Framian BV

Final Report
April 2006

## Employment in the fisheries sector: current situation (FISH/2004/4)

This report has been prepared with the financial support of the European Commission.
The views expressed are those of the authors and do not necessarily reflect the view of the European Commission and nor do they anticipate its policy in this field.

Neither the entire content nor the sections of this report may be reproduced without the written authorisation of the European Commission. Where applicable, all extracts must be accompanied by explicit reference to this report.

## List of contents

## Page

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS ..... 4

1. Objectives ..... 5
2. Terms of reference ..... 6
3. Methodology ..... 7
4. Presentation of the report ..... 14
5. Main findings ..... 15
5.1 EU overview ..... 15
5.2 North Sea ..... 25
5.3 Baltic Sea ..... 26
5.4 Atlantic area ..... 27
5.5 Mediterranean ..... 28
6. Trends in the fisheries sector ..... 30
6.1 Trends in marine fisheries ..... 30
6.1.1 EU trends - Prices and TACs ..... 33
6.1.2 Situation in the North Sea ..... 37
6.1.3 Baltic Sea ..... 41
6.1.4 Atlantic areas ..... 44
6.1.5 Mediterranean Sea ..... 46
6.2 Trends in fish processing ..... 49
6.2.1 Production and trade ..... 49
6.2.2 Trends in the North Sea fish processing ..... 51
6.2.3 Trends in the Baltic fish processing ..... 52
6.2.4 Trends in the Atlantic area fish processing ..... 54
6.2.5 Trends in the Mediterranean fish processing ..... 55
6.2.6 Trends in Central European fish processing ..... 55
6.2.7 EU fish processing industry - main conclusions ..... 56
6.3 Trends in aquaculture ..... 57
6.3.1 Production ..... 58
6.3.2 Productivity ..... 59
6.3.3 Trends in the North Sea aquaculture ..... 60
6.3.4 Trends in the Baltic Sea aquaculture ..... 61
6.3.5 Trends in the Atlantic aquaculture ..... 61
6.3.6 Trends in the Mediterranean aquaculture ..... 64
6.3.7 Trends in the Central European aquaculture ..... 65
6.3.8 Main problems in EU aquaculture ..... 66
7. Fishermen's education ..... 67
7.1 Introduction ..... 67
7.2 General overview ..... 68
7.3 Certification ..... 70
7.4 Training ..... 73
7.4.1 Fishing training centres ..... 73
7.4.2 Occupational standards/qualifications for fishermen ..... 73
7.4.3 Equipment and didactical resources ..... 74
7.5 The level of fishermen's training ..... 75
7.6 Current trends in fisheries education ..... 77
7.7 Needs in fishermen's training ..... 79
8. Foreign workers in the fishing industry ..... 82
APPENDICES - Statistical data by country
9. Austria ..... 84
10. Belgium ..... 87
11. Cyprus ..... 90
12. Czech Republic ..... 93
13. Denmark ..... 96
14. Estonia ..... 99
15. Finland ..... 102
16. France ..... 105
17. Germany ..... 109
18. Greece ..... 112
19. Hungary ..... 115
20. Ireland ..... 118
21. Italy ..... 121
22. Latvia ..... 125
23. Lithuania ..... 128
24. Luxembourg ..... 131
25. Malta ..... 132
26. Netherlands ..... 135
27. Poland ..... 138
28. Portugal ..... 141
29. Slovakia ..... 144
30. Slovenia ..... 147
31. Spain ..... 150
32. Sweden ..... 154
33. United Kingdom ..... 157

## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

| AER | Annual Economic Report, Economic Performance of Selected European <br> Fishing Fleets (various issues) |
| :--- | :--- |
| Drom | Département et région d'outre-mer |
| EU | European Union |
| F | Female |
| GMDSS | Global Marine Distress and Security System |
| GT | Gross tonnage |
| kW | kilowatt |
| M | Male |
| MoA | Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries Department |
| MS | Member State(s) |
| NSO | National Statistical Office |
| STCW-F | Standard of Training, Certification and Watch keeping - Fishing |

Countries

| At | Austria |
| :--- | :--- |
| Be | Belgium |
| Cy | Cyprus |
| Cz | Czech Republic |
| Dk | Denmark |
| Ee | Estonia |
| Fi | Finland |
| Fr | France |
| De | Germany |
| Gr | Greece |
| Hu | Hungary |
| Ie | Ireland |
| It | Italy |
| Lv | Latvia |
| Lt | Lithuania |
| Mt | Malta |
| Nl | Netherlands |
| Pl | Poland |
| Pt | Portugal |
| Sk | Slovakia |
| Si | Slovenia |
| Es | Spain |
| Se | Sweden |
| Uk | United Kingdom |

## 1. Objectives

The objectives of the study can be formulated as follows:

- to present a comprehensive 'snapshot' of the current structure of employment in the fisheries sector at country level and at NUTS II level in the coastal regions;
- to elaborate an analysis of employment situation in the four large European regions Mediterranean, Baltic, North Sea and Western Waters;
- to identify main trends which have lead to the present situation; and
- to review the educational level of people working in the catching sector in relation to recent technological progress.


## 2. Terms of reference

The tender document specified the tasks as follows:

## Task 1: Present situation of labour in the fisheries sector

1. Number of people (by gender) working in the sector and each of the sub-sectors, for each one of the coastal regions (NUTS II) and for each of the 25 MS , as well as totals for Europe;
2. At the same 3 levels (regional, national and European), data on the proportion of people working in the fisheries sector (as part of the total working population);
3. Age pyramids (by gender) of employment in the sector for each MS, and age pyramids for the whole working population of the MS (which will enable useful interpretation);
4. Earning levels per sub-sector and gender-related differential in earnings (national level);
5. Number of persons per vessel per type of vessel (distinguishing coastal fishing / deep sea), for each MS;
6. Number of foreigners employed by sub-sector, for every MS;
7. The proportion of boat owners / deckhands and the proportion of part-time jobs / full-time-equivalent jobs, for every MS;
8. Level of formal education and professional training of people working in the catching sub-sector, per MS; (this point is one of the crucial parts of this Task 1 and should be accompanied by an analysis of the main needs in this field, taking into account technical evolution in the recent past);
9. Number of people working in the sector, weight on the total working population and earning levels for each of the four big European fishing areas: Mediterranean, Western European Waters, North Sea and Baltic. The contractor should define these fishing areas, aggregating the relevant regions belonging to each of the areas, using a clear criteria.

## Task 2: Evolution over the last 10 years

10. Describe the recent trends of evolution that lead to the situation described in Task 1. How the structure of employment in each sub-sector changed for the last 10 years. Interpret this evolution and relate it with the main factors that influenced it (weak resource basis, catching limitations, international agreements, technological evolution, increased imports of raw fish, other relevant factors). The approach to this task, although data should still be presented for each of the 25 MS (in a less detailed fashion than in Task 1), is likely to be more European as the factors explaining the evolution of the level and characteristics of employment in the sector are frequently supra-national.

## 3. Methodology

## Data collection procedure

The data collection processing was based on the following steps:

- Compilation of directly available statistics and studies;
- Compilation of extensive lists of information sources (ministries, national statistical offices, national and regional professional organisations, chambers of commerce, etc.);
- Preparation of specific questionnaires per type of source;
- Direct contacts with the resource institutions and persons by telephone (some 20 native speakers contacted all possible sources of information by phone, carried out oral interviews, sent questionnaires by e-mail and re-called in order to receive answers back);
- Compilation of received data into standard tables and assessment of consistency and reliability.
- After the completion of the data collection, the national statistical appendices, as presented in the report, where submitted to ministries responsible for fisheries in each Member State for comments. Confirmations or comments were received from $23 \mathrm{MS}^{1}$. Proposed corrections were included in this final version of the report.

The details of the approach were presented to the Commission in the Inception Report of the project in May 2005.

## General remarks regarding data

## General

Employment in the fisheries sector has been structurally decreasing for many years. Consequently, also its role in terms of employment is becoming less pronounced, even in localities which are traditionally highly dependent on fishing.

Fisheries sector seldom contributes more than $0.2 \%$ of the employment in the coastal NUTS-2 regions. Availability of detailed statistics is therefore rather poor. National totals for employment in fishing, fish processing and aquaculture are mostly available, although not for all country/sub-sector combinations. Distinction by gender and regional distribution had to be estimated for many MS on the basis of historical data or national averages.

Some data is not available at all for most countries. This regards particularly quantitative information on nationality and educational level. Regarding these two topics an EU-wide assessment has been elaborated on the basis of scarce indications from a limited number of countries. For these two topics, not even estimates are feasible on national level.

[^0]A general overview of data availability from national sources required for this study is presented in the following table.

Table 3.1 General indication of data availability regarding fisheries sub-sectors, excl proxies

|  | Fishing | Fish processing | Aquaculture |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| National level <br> - Total <br> - Gender |  |  |  |
| Regional level | Most MS <br> General indication <br> for most MS | Available in most MS <br> - Total | Some MS |
| - Gender | Most MS |  | Very few MS |$\quad$|  |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Income level | No |

## Reference period

It was attempted to indicate as precisely as possible the year to which the data refer, relying on information obtained from the MS. However, the reference point in time may differ 12 months among the MS. The figure for a specific year can be taken on 1.1, 31.12 or an average of the two. It was not feasible within this study to determine these details.

## Fishing

Total employment in marine fishing is available for most MS. This number includes people working on board fishing vessels. However, the definitions used by various MS are not necessarily comparable for the following reasons:

- Mostly the provided number does not refer to full time equivalents, but rather it is a sum of people working full time and part time in fishing. Definitions of FT/PT vary by country (see below);
- Fishing and collecting shellfish is in some countries included in marine fishing and in others not. Definitions are not always clear;
- Employment in fishing companies on shore is not included. This is considered correct, as otherwise secondary linkages to other activities, particularly administration and accounting would also have to be included. However, this approach obscures the role of women in small fishing companies.


## Fish processing

Data on total employment in fish processing can be found in most MS. In most cases it is consistent with historical data available from earlier studies. However, the following comments must be made:

- It is not always possible to determine whether the data contains wholesale trade or not. The distinction is also not simple to make, as some kinds of primary processing do not require complex equipment and can be done in temporarily rented work spaces.
- Distinction between full time and part time is not made, while it is well known that many processors use 'call-labour', paid by hour. Seasonality of some processing activities is quite high. Employment in terms of full time equivalents could not be estimated.
For brevity of the text, the term 'fish processing' is defined in this report to include also the wholesale trade.


## Aquaculture

Data is available on most member states. In most cases it seems consistent with historical data available from earlier studies. Similarly to fish processing, distinction between full time and part time employment can not be made, so that employment in full time equivalents cannot be estimated.

## Inland fishing

Most MS could indicate the number of persons involved in commercial inland (fresh water) fishing, usually on the basis of the register of permits. The numbers of inland fishermen are small and little or no research has been carried out in this area. Interpretation of the figures faces therefore various problems.

## Regional distribution

Regional distribution of employment on board could be obtained from most MS. In the countries where recent data was not available, the regional distribution was estimated either on the basis of historical data (1999 studies) or on the basis of the distribution of the fleet contained in the EU fleet register.

Regional distribution of the processing industry is available only for some MS. The national total was usually extrapolated on the basis of available historical data. A similar approach was followed for aquaculture.

In general it must be pointed out that out 120 coastal NUTS-2 regions, in only 35 regions employment in fishing, fish processing and aquaculture exceed 1,000 persons and contributes more than $0.5 \%$ to the total regional employment. Such small figures are inherently statistically unreliable, unless based on a well designed detailed survey.

## Gender distribution

In general there are very few women employed in marine fishing. Most interviewed experts confirmed this. Figures for several countries (Italy, Greece and Portugal) show relatively high percentages of women. It is likely that these women are in fact involved in other activities, e.g. collecting shellfish, and are not on board vessels. Earlier study 'Women in fisheries' confirms that the number of women working directly in marine fishing is very low. Available statistics take the fishing fleet as a starting point and not the fishing firm. Consequently, activities of women on shore are disregarded.

Number of women in fish processing and aquaculture is mostly not available and had to be assumed on basis of rough or indirect indications. Although the estimates may not be precise, they offer o good indication in the sense of 'order of magnitude'.

Regional distribution by gender is not available for any MS or sub-sector. National ratios (macro or comparable sector level) were therefore used for all regions. There is little reason to expect that marked regional differences would occur in this respect.

## Income levels

Income level in the marine fishing is based on the Annual Economic Reports (AER). The aggregate national crew share is divided by the number of people working on board. With the current level of knowledge this is the only estimation feasible. As by far most people in this sub-sector are males, a gender distinction was not considered relevant. The presented income levels in marine fishing are certainly affected by the fact that the distinction between full time and part time fishermen could not be applied to the income levels, without making far reaching assumptions. Therefore it can be expected that in some countries incomes of full time fishermen are in fact higher than those indicated and for part time fishermen (who may have other sources of income) it is lower.

It is important to stress that AER does not cover the total national fleet for all MS. It presents data on larger commercial fisheries, where earnings may be (substantially) higher than in small scale coastal fishing. Therefore it is not possible to calculate the total remuneration of crew in one MS by simply multiplying the indicated average wage with the number of crewmen, without detailed review of the data which lies on the basis of the presented figures.

Data of incomes in fish processing and aquaculture are not available for almost any country. Therefore Eurostat data was used relating to larger sectors or occupational groups:

- income in fish processing is based on manufacturing;
- income in aquaculture is based on the occupational group 'craft and related trades workers' (isco7).
This approach can be justified, considering that in an integrated economy, the income levels in comparable sectors are to a certain extent similar. The advantage of using Eurostat data is the consistency of definitions, incl. the gender distinction.


## Age distribution

Only fragmentary data is available regarding age distribution in marine fishing, while almost none is available for fish processing and aquaculture. The available age distributions usually referred to different age classes than those required for the purpose of this study. This is not surprising in view of the small size of these sectors.

In order to provide a consistent picture, a general age distribution model was prepared, containing detailed distribution by sub-sector and gender. The available national data was re-estimated into the standard age classes. For sub-sectors for which data was not available, the assumed EU averages were used. For marine fishing no gender distribution was applied.

The aggregate age distribution of the total fisheries sector gives usually a slightly higher average age than the national average, obtained from Eurostat.

## Coastal and off-shore fleet

Estimates of employment in coastal and off-shore fleet were derived as follows.
Coastal fleet was defined as vessels of less than 10 m using towed gears and vessels of less than 12 m using non-towed gears. Larger vessels are defined as off-shore fleet.

Data (number of vessels, kW and GT) was obtained from the EU fleet register (in April 2005) by port of registration for seven fleet segments:

- $\quad$ Non-towed gears, $<10 \mathrm{~m}$
- Non-towed gears. $10-12 \mathrm{~m}$
- $\quad$ Towed gears, $<10 \mathrm{~m}$
- Towed gears, $10-12 \mathrm{~m}$
- All gears, $12-24 \mathrm{~m}$
- All gears, $24-40 \mathrm{~m}$
- All gears, $>40 \mathrm{~m}$

NUTS-2 and NUTS-3 codes were assigned to almost all ports of registration (over 2,100). Totals of the segments were determined for NUTS-3, NUTS-2 and country level.

Approximate average crews per size/type of vessel were derived from AER and applied to the data from the EU fleet. The average crews were subsequently adjusted in an iterative procedure in such way that the sum of the crew would equal (or at least approach) the regional and national employment obtained from other sources. Consequently employment for all seven above segments per NUTS-2 and NUTS-3 region was obtained, from which the sums of employment on board coastal and off-shore vessels could be derived.

## Ownership of fishing vessels: owners and deckhands

Statistics on distinction between owners and deckhands do not exist. This is at least partly caused by the fact that there is not one single definition of 'owner', which may be a private person as well as a legal person, e.g. limited company, etc. Therefore, in most countries the number of owners was based on the assumptions of one-man-one-boat, which is consistent with the traditional skipper ownership. In this way it was possible to avoid the definition issue. However, in some countries the number of coastal vessels appeared to be larger than the estimated number of coastal fishermen. In those instances the latter number was used as the number of owners in that segment.

This procedure leads to an average number of crewmen (incl. owner) on off-shore vessels of 5.8 , which is realistic.

## Full time - part time employment in fishing

Most countries cannot provide any data on this item. The definitions of full time and part time are also very different. In some countries it refers to time spent at sea (e.g. France) in other countries to the level of income obtained from fishing (Denmark, Finland). For most countries therefore estimation was made on the basis of the EU fleet register. When no other data was available it was assumed that $50 \%$ of the men working in coastal fishing are part timers. Men working on board off-shore vessels and $50 \%$ of the coastal employment are then assumed to work full time in fisheries.

## Nationality

Only a few countries were able to provide indications on the numbers of foreigners working in the fisheries sector. The information was so fragmented that only a general discussion on EU level can be presented.

## Educational level

Only a few countries were able to provide indications on the level of education in the fishing sub-sector. Use was made of the REFOPE report and a large survey of fisheries schools was carried out by e-mail and telephone.

## Historical data

Historical data on employment by sub-sector refers mostly to years 1988/90 and 1996/98. It is drawn from the 1991 and 1999 regional studies and from the Annual Economic Reports. For countries which were not covered in these sources (the new MS), FAO fishery country profiles were used, if the data was considered realistic.

Historical data on value of landings refers to 1997/98 for the old MS. For most new MS with marine fishing, long time series are not available.

## Extrapolation to 2005

It was considered useful to bring the employment data for all countries to one base year. Therefore recent growth rates were extrapolated up to 2005. In countries or sub-sectors where additional information was available or the growth rates could not be calculated, an approximation based on expert judgement is presented.

## Main fishing ports

In order to pinpoint in detail the main localities of concentration of fishing, the report presents for each country approximately 10 main fishing ports (based on registration), using engine power ( kW ) as the criterion. The share of these ports in the national fleet in terms of number of vessels, kW and GT is presented as well as location of the ports by NUTS-2 region. This information was drawn from the EU fleet register.

## Definition of the four main regions

Chapter 5 presents main findings according to 4 main regions. Allocation of fleets and employment to those regions is based on the geographic location of the NUTS-2 regions. Only three NUTS-2 regions have a coastline in two different areas: Denmark and Schleswig-Holstein (both lie on North Sea and Baltic coast) and Andalusia (on Mediterranean and Atlantic coast). In these three cases fleet and employment were divided between the two areas according to location of the specific fishing ports. The Channel was included in the Atlantic (Western Waters) area.

The criterion used is the geographic location of the home ports of the fleets, not the sea area of their activity. This is appropriate as the study focuses on regional distribution of employment.

## 4. Presentation of the report

The Report is largely of statistical nature. Main conclusions on EU and regional level are presented in chapter 5. 'Main findings'. This chapter presents also main conclusions regarding the four regions.

Further chapters are dedicated to discussion of trends in the fisheries sector and its three sub-sectors (chapter 6), the educational level of fishermen (chapter 7) and employment of foreigners (chapter 8).

Finally, the 25 statistical country sections are all composed of 3 parts:

1. Summary, tables 1-6
2. Trends in the fisheries sector, employment by sub-sector, incl. annual rates of change.
3. Fisheries dependence, with employment in total fisheries sector and marine fishing by NUTS-2 region and the respective dependence rates.
4. Average age in national economy and the fisheries sector, determined on the basis of table 9 .
5. Fleet and employment characteristics, shows the relation between employment and size of the fleet in coastal and off-shore fishing.
6. Nominal and real (after inflation) value of landings (mln euro).
7. Details, tables 7-10

7a. Employment by region and gender - national total and total fisheries sector.
7b. Employment by fisheries sub-sector, region and gender.
8a. Earning levels in the national economy and total fisheries sector.
8 b. Earning levels by fisheries sub-sectors.
9. National and total fisheries sector employment by gender and age category
10. Characteristics of employment in marine fishing
3. Sources and estimations

- Presents for each type of data contained in tables 1-10 source and/or approach to estimation.
- Data obtained from national sources or other published information is printed 'normal'. All estimations, i.e. data which was calculated by the project is printed in 'italics'.


## 5. Main findings

The Report presents data on employment in the fisheries sector and its three sub-sectors (fishing, fish processing and aquaculture) in 25 EU Member States and the NUTS-2 regions. There are five land-locked countries. For the 20 coastal states data is presented for $121^{2}$ coastal NUTS-2 regions.

The interpretation of dependence of the NUTS-2 regions on fisheries is complicated by the significant variation in the size and population of the NUTS-2 regions, which range from less than 20,000 inhabitants (Aland - Fi, Ceuta - Es) to over 4 million in Denmark. The average population is about 740,000 inhabitants.

Unless stated otherwise the presented figures refer to years 2002-2003.

### 5.1 EU overview

1. The total employment in the fisheries sector amounted in 2002/2003 to about $421.000^{3}$ persons, of whom 405,000 were active in the coastal regions of the EU and 16,600 in the inland areas and the French Drom. It is estimated that one third of this number are women, who are mostly employed in the fish processing industry.
2. In 2002/2003 there were some 209,000 persons working on board fishing vessels, of whom about 3,500 in the French Drom. The number of fishermen has been decreasing since $1996 / 1997$ by $4-5 \%$ per year. This means that the number of fishermen in the EU-25 (excl. Drom) can be estimated at about 190-195,000 in 2005.
3. The number of people working in the fisheries sector is most numerous in the Atlantic and the Mediterranean areas, $42 \%$ and $28 \%$ of the total.
4. Spain, Greece and Italy account for almost $60 \%$ of all people working in the fishing sub-sector. The total numbers of fishermen are also substantial in France and Portugal, each representing about $10 \%$ of the EU total. The fish processing industry employs most people in Spain, France and the United Kingdom, and to lesser extent in Germany and Poland. Aquaculture is most pronounced in France and in Spain.
5. Some 99,000 fishermen work on board coastal vessels, while 110,000 fishermen are active on off-shore fleet. It is estimated that about $20 \%$ of the employment on board is part time, mainly in the coastal fisheries.
6. In the beginning of 200574,200 coastal vessels (of which 62,400 were less than 10 m using non-towed gears) and 18,900 off-shore vessels were registered in the EU fleet register. In view of the traditional skipper-ownership in most fisheries, it is estimated that there are some 84,300 vessel owners and 124,600 deckhands.

[^1]7. The large population of many NUTS-2 regions reduces the relative dependence of these regions on fishing. Galicia is indisputably the most important fisheries region in the EU in terms of absolute number of people working in the fishing sector, showing also one of the highest dependency rates. Other regions, showing a dependency rate over $1 \%$ and with number of persons working in the fisheries sector in access of 5,000 are can be found in France (Bretagne, Poitou-Charente, BasseNormandie), UK (N-E Scotland), Estonia. Latvia, Portugal (Algarve) and Poland (Pomorskie). Several relatively small NUTS-2 regions show high dependence in Greece. In order to pinpoint more precisely the locations of main concentration of the fishing industry the national chapters present the ten major fishing ports of each country (based on the fleet size in kW ).
8. There are marked differences in the structure of employment in the fisheries sector in the four distinguished regions. In the North Sea and Baltic region about $30 \%$ of people working in the fisheries sector are on board fishing vessels, $65 \%$ work in the processing industry and about $5 \%$ in aquaculture. The role of aquaculture is little more pronounced in the Baltic, at the expense of processing. On the other hand, marine fishing is much more important in the Atlantic areas and in the Mediterranean, representing a relative share of $46 \%$ and $76 \%$ respectively. Atlantic areas have also a major fish processing industry ( 56,000 persons), with a share of $31 \%$ in employment of the fisheries sector. Processing in the Mediterranean represents only $14 \%$. Finally, Atlantic aquaculture accounts for $22 \%$ of the in the fisheries sector and in Mediterranean this is $10 \%$. About $50 \%$ of the employment in aquaculture can be found in the non-coastal NUTS-2 regions
9. The main problems facing the fishing industry are increasing fuel costs, crew shortages and limitations of quota and fishing effort.
10. The survey carried out in the course of the project has revealed the two following issues of concern to the aquaculture sector: increasing competition from imports and technological progress. Among the minor issues were: depressed prices, costs and risks of transportation, environmental legislation and user conflicts
11. The main problems facing the processing industry are supply of raw material, relatively high labor costs and increasing competition from extra-EU imports.

Table 5.1 EU overview - employment by country and fisheries sub-sector, 2002-2003

| Member State | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Total } \\ \text { employment } \\ \left({ }^{*} 1000\right) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Total fisheries sector | Fisheries sector as \% of total employment | Fishing | Processing | Aquaculture |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Austria a) | 3,736 | 734 | 0.0\% |  | 234 | 500 |
| Belgium a) | 4,070 | 1,743 | 0.0\% | 666 | 993 | 84 |
| Cyprus | 327 | 1,175 | 0.4\% | 926 | 122 | 127 |
| Czech Rep. | 4,701 | 2,267 | 0.0\% |  | 100 | 2,167 |
| Denmark | 2,707 | 14,060 | 0.5\% | 4,258 | 8,948 | 854 |
| Estonia | 594 | 6,700 | 0.0\% | 2,500 | 4,100 | 100 |
| Finland | 2,365 | 2,740 | 0.5\% | 900 | 1,339 | 501 |
| France b) | 24,584 | 64,712 | 0.3\% | 21,436 | 21,676 | 21,600 |
| Germany a) | 35,927 | 16,409 | 0.1\% | 1,972 | 11,404 | 3,033 |
| Greece | 4,042 | 37,701 | 0.9\% | 30,196 | 3,360 | 4,145 |
| Hungary a) | 3,922 | 1,680 | 0.0\% |  | 150 | 1,530 |
| Ireland | 1,797 | 10,584 | 0.6\% | 5,147 | 3,439 | 1,998 |
| Italy | 22,054 | 47,957 | 0.2\% | 38,157 | 6,708 | 3,092 |
| Latvia a) | 1,007 | 10,580 | 1.1\% | 3,670 | 6,484 | 426 |
| Lithuania | 1,433 | 6,565 | 0.4\% | 2,550 | 3,700 | 315 |
| Luxemburg |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Malta a) | 148 | 1,441 | 1.0\% | 1,303 | 33 | 105 |
| Netherlands | 8,121 | 9,049 | 0.1\% | 2,547 | 6,382 | 120 |
| Poland | 13,617 | 19,923 | 0.1\% | 4,500 | 13,423 | 2,000 |
| Portugal | 5,118 | 33,229 | 0.6\% | 20,457 | 6,300 | 6,472 |
| Slovak Rep. | 2,162 | 1,180 | 0.1\% |  | 947 | 233 |
| Slovenia | 897 | 623 | 0.1\% | 132 | 237 | 254 |
| Spain a) | 16,695 | 92,777 | 0.5\% | 53,849 | 27,000 | 11,928 |
| Sweden a) | 4,314 | 3,955 | 0.1\% | 1,912 | 1,843 | 200 |
| United Kingdom | 28,696 | 33,534 | 0.1\% | 11,774 | 18,180 | 3,580 |
| Total | 193,034 | 421,318 |  | 208,852 | 147,102 | 65,365 |
| - male |  | 310,152 |  | 200,231 | 64,944 | 44,978 |
| - female |  | 111,165 |  | 8,621 | 82,158 | 20,386 |

[^2]Table 5.2 Development of employment by sub-sector, 1997-2003 ${ }^{4}$

| Member State | Fishing |  | Processing |  | Aquaculture |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1996-1998 | 2002-2003 | 1996-1998 | 2002-2003 | 1996-1998 | 2002-2003 |
| Belgium | 750 | 666 | 1,261 | 993 | 137 | 84 |
| Denmark | 4,600 | 4,258 | 8,600 | 8,948 | 800 | 854 |
| France | 19,395 | 21,436 | 11,258 | 21,676 | 10,761 | 21,600 |
| Germany | 2,932 | 1,972 | 11,282 | 11,404 | 2,865 | 3,033 |
| Greece | 41,125 | 30,196 | 2,409 | 3,360 | 3,157 | 4,145 |
| Ireland | 5,494 | 5,147 | 3,262 | 3,439 | 2,198 | 1,998 |
| Italy | 43,547 | 38,157 | 6,447 | 6,708 | 6,523 | 3,092 |
| Luxemburg |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Netherlands | 2,686 | 2,547 | 6,052 | 6,382 | 312 | 120 |
| Portugal | 32,178 | 20,457 | 6,475 | 6,300 | 6,400 | 6,472 |
| Spain | 68,275 | 53,849 | 23,945 | 27,000 | 23,761 | 11,928 |
| United Kingdom | 16,655 | 11,774 | 17,682 | 18,180 | 2,727 | 3,580 |
| Austria |  |  | 100 | 234 | 800 | 500 |
| Finland | 1,005 | 900 | 1,028 | 1,339 | 624 | 501 |
| Sweden | 2,648 | 1,912 | 1,993 | 1,843 | 364 | 200 |
| Total EU-15 | 241,290 | 193,271 | 101,794 | 117,806 | 61,429 | 58,107 |
| Cyprus | 970 | 926 | 350 | 122 |  | 127 |
| Czech Rep. |  |  |  | 100 | 2,149 | 2,167 |
| Estonia | 6,070 | 2,500 | 6,200 | 4,100 |  | 100 |
| Hungary |  |  |  | 150 |  | 1,530 |
| Latvia |  | 3,670 |  | 6,484 |  | 426 |
| Lithuania |  | 2,550 | 3,400 | 3,700 |  | 315 |
| Malta |  | 1,303 |  | 33 |  | 105 |
| Poland | 9,400 | 4,500 | 17,400 | 13,423 |  | 2,000 |
| Slovak Rep. |  |  |  | 947 |  | 233 |
| Slovenia | 92 | 132 |  | 237 | 129 | 254 |
| Total |  | 208,852 |  | 147,102 |  | 65,365 |

[^3]Table 5.3 Employment by main region and fisheries sub-sector, 2002-2003

|  | National total <br> $(* 1000)$ | Fisheries total | Fishing | Processing | Aquaculture |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Region name | 25,769 | 51,826 | 15,085 | 35,136 | 1,605 |
| North Sea | 24,366 | 56,279 | 17,652 | 34,875 | 3,752 |
| Baltic Sea | 25,630 | 178,778 | 82,895 | 55,764 | 40,119 |
| Atlantic areas | 36,263 | 117,856 | 89,767 | 16,260 | 11,829 |
| Mediterranean Sea | 80,986 | 16,580 | 3,453 | 5,067 | 8,060 |
| Other areas | $\mathbf{1 9 3 , 0 1 4}$ | $\mathbf{4 2 1 , 3 1 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 8 , 8 5 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 7 , 1 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{6 5 , 3 6 5}$ |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 5.4 Characteristics of employment in marine fishing, 2002-2003

| Member State | Fleet |  | Ownership |  | Full / part time |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Coastal | Off-shore | Owners | Deckhands | Full time | Part time |
| Austria |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Belgium | 0 | 666 | 50 | 616 | 666 | 0 |
| Cyprus | 657 | 269 | 549 | 377 | 926 | 0 |
| Czech Rep. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Denmark | 1,262 | 2,996 | 2,143 | 2,115 | 3,788 | 470 |
| Estonia | 1,095 | 1,405 | 1,435 | 1,065 | 2,500 | 0 |
| Finland | 408 | 492 | 584 | 316 | 545 | 355 |
| France | 9,093 | 12,343 | 6,782 | 14,654 | 11,930 | 9,506 |
| Germany | 352 | 1,620 | 1,415 | 557 | 1,795 | 177 |
| Greece | 22,212 | 7,984 | 18,606 | 11,590 | 21,137 | 9,059 |
| Hungary |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ireland | 2,430 | 2,717 | 1,425 | 3,722 | 3,932 | 1,215 |
| Italy | 12,692 | 25,465 | 14,945 | 23,212 | 32,103 | 6,054 |
| Latvia | 2,230 | 1,440 | 755 | 2,915 | 1,541 | 2,129 |
| Lithuania | 392 | 2,158 | 283 | 2,267 | 196 | 2,354 |
| Luxemburg |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Malta | 870 | 433 | 986 | 317 | 455 | 848 |
| Netherlands | 0 | 2,547 | 530 | 2,017 | 2,477 | 70 |
| Poland | 1,775 | 2,725 | 1,286 | 3,214 | 3,612 | 888 |
| Portugal | 14,250 | 6,207 | 10,332 | 10,125 | 13,332 | 7,125 |
| Slovak Rep. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Slovenia | 52 | 80 | 92 | 40 | 81 | 51 |
| Spain | 22,849 | 31,000 | 13,505 | 40,344 | 53,311 | 538 |
| Sweden | 606 | 1,306 | 1,500 | 412 | 1,660 | 252 |
| United Kingdom | 6,013 | 5,761 | 7,068 | 4,706 | 9,242 | 2,532 |
| Total | 99,238 | 109,614 | 84,271 | 124,581 | 165,229 | 43,623 |

Table 5.5 Classification of the NUTS-2 regions according to the role of the total fisheries sector, 2002-2004

| Fisheries sector as \% of total employm. | Number of employed persons in the fisheries sector |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $>10,000$ | 7,500-10,000 | 5,000-7,500 | 2,500-5,000 | 1,000-2,500 | $<1000$ |
| >2.0\% | es11 Galicia | pt15 Algarve | ukm1 NE Scotland | gr24 Sterea Ellada pt20 Açores <br> gr41 Voreio Aigaio gr42 Notio Aigaio | gr22 Ionia Nisia | es63 Ceuta |
| 1.0-2.0\% | fr52 Bretagne <br> lv Latvia | fr53 Poitou-Charentes | pl63 Pomorskie <br> ee Estonia <br> fr25 Basse-Normandie | ukm4 Highl. and Islands ie01 Border, Midl., West. uke1 E. Riding, N. Linc. es13 Cantabria de50 Bremen gr25 Peloponnisos gr11 An. Maked., Thraki | n123 Flevoland fr92 Martinique gr21 Ipeiros fr91 Guadeloupe | fr93 Guyane <br> fi20 Åland |
| 0.5-1.0\% | dk Denmark es61 Andalucia itg1 Sicilia |  | itf4 Puglia <br> es21 Pais Vasco <br> gr12 Kentriki Makedonia | pl42 Zach. Pomorskie es70 Canarias fr81 Lang.-Roussillon itg2 Sardegna itf6 Calabria es62 Murcia | es 12 Asturias <br> gr23 Dytiki Ellada <br> gr43 Kriti <br> gr14 Thessalia <br> mt Malta <br> ukd1 Cumbria <br> ukk3 Cornwall, Isl. Scilly <br> nl34 Zeeland | pt30 Madeira fr83 Corse |
| 0,1-0,5\% |  | pt11 Norte | es51 Cataluña <br> lt Lithuania ie02 South. and Eastern es52 Valencia pt16 Centro fr30 Nord - Pas-de-Calais fr51 Pays de la Loire | gr30 Attiki <br> fr61 Aquitaine <br> itd3 Veneto itf3 Campania de93-4 Lüneb.-W. Ems itd5 Emilia-Romagna def0 Schleswig-Holstein pt17 Lisboa ite3 Marche ukm3 SW Scotland | fr23 Haute-Normandie se0a Västsverige itfl Abruzzo fr82 Pr.-Alpes-C. d'Azur de80 Meck.-Vorpommern pt18 Alentejo ukh1 East Anglia nl32 Noord-Holland be25 West-Vlaanderen ite1 Toscana ukn0 Northern Ireland itc3 Liguria itd4 Friuli-Venezia Giulia ukk4 Devon es53 Illes Balears ukc2 North., Tyne, Wear fi19 Länsi-Suomi cy Cyprus | ukl1 W. Wales, Valleys ukf3 Lincolnshire fr94 Reunion se04 Sydsverige nl12 Friesland nl11 Groningen fila Pohjois-Suomi uke2 North Yorkshire fi13 Itä-Suomi se08 Övre Norrland es64 Melilla |

Table 5.6 Aggregate data in relation to table 5.5

| Fisheries sector as \% of total employm. | Number of employed persons in the fisheries sector |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | > 10,000 | 7,5-10,000 | 5,0-7,500 | 2,5-5,000 | 1,0-2,500 | $<1000$ |  |
| > $2 \%$ | No. regions | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
|  | Total sector | 45,487 | 9,754 | 5,184 | 17,275 | 2,493 | 680 | 80,873 |
|  | Fishing | 20,725 | 3,585 | 1,694 | 13,914 | 2,115 | 680 | 42,713 |
| 1-2\% | No. regions | 2 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 19 |
|  | Total sector | 29,082 | 9,532 | 19,867 | 27,864 | 5,993 | 868 | 93,206 |
|  | Fishing | 9,941 | 950 | 6,696 | 10,763 | 3,396 | 659 | 32,405 |
| 0.5-1.0\% | No. regions | 3 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 2 | 22 |
|  | Total sector | 39,156 |  | 16,700 | 24,644 | 13,250 | 1,422 | 95,172 |
|  | Fishing | 24,589 |  | 12,218 | 15,058 | 9,423 | 996 | 62,284 |
| 0,1-0,5\% | No. regions | 0 | 1 | 7 | 10 | 18 | 11 | 47 |
|  | Total sector |  | 7,892 | 40,900 | 33,529 | 29,439 | 6,147 | 117,907 |
|  | Fishing |  | 5,860 | 22,484 | 18,978 | 15,101 | 3,037 | 65,461 |
| Total | No. regions | 6 | 3 | 14 | 27 | 31 | 16 | 97 |
|  | Total sector | 113,725 | 27,178 | 82,652 | 103,312 | 51,175 | 9,117 | 386,444 |
|  | Fishing | 55,255 | 10,396 | 43,092 | 58,713 | 30,035 | 5,372 | 202,863 |

Table 5.7 Classification of the NUTS-2 regions according to the role of the fishing sub-sector, 2002-2004

| Fishing sub- sector | Number of employed persons in the fishing sub-sector |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| total employm. | $>10,000$ | 7,500-10,000 | 5,000-7,500 | 2,500-5,000 | 1,000-2,500 | $<1000$ |
| > $2.0 \%$ |  |  |  | gr41 Voreio Aigaio pt20 Açores gr42 Notio Aigaio | gr22 Ionia Nisia | es63 Ceuta |
| 1.0-2.0\% | es11 Galicia |  |  | pt15 Algarve gr24 Sterea Ellada gr25 Peloponnisos |  | fr93 Guyane |
| 0.5-1.0\% | itg1 Sicilia | fr52 Bretagne |  | es70 Canarias <br> gr12 Kentriki Makedonia <br> itf6 Calabria <br> itg2 Sardegna | ukm4 Highlands and Islands gr11 Anatol. Makedonia, Thraki gr43 Kriti ukm1 North Eastern Scotland es13 Cantabria gr23 Dytiki Ellada mt Malta ukk3 Cornwall and I. of Scilly fr91 Guadeloupe fr92 Martinique | gr21 Ipeiros pt30 Madeira |
| 0,1-0,5\% |  | es61 Andalucia | pt11 Norte itf4 Puglia es51 Cataluña | dk Denmark es52 Valencia gr30 Attiki pt 16 Centro lv Latvia es21 Pais Vasco ie02 Southern and Eastern itf3 Campania lt Lithuania ee Estonia | itd3 Veneto <br> ite3 Marche <br> pl63 Pomorskie <br> pt17 Lisboa <br> ie01 Border, Midlands, Western <br> pl42 Zachodnio Pomorskie <br> fr25 Basse-Normandie <br> es 12 Asturias <br> itd5 Emilia-Romagna <br> fr51 Pays de la Loire <br> fr81 Languedoc-Roussillon <br> itf1 Abruzzo <br> fr30 Nord - Pas-de-Calais <br> fr61 Aquitaine <br> gr14 Thessalia <br> es62 Murcia <br> itc3 Liguria <br> es53 Illes Balears | fr53 Poitou-Charentes <br> ukl1 West Wales and Valleys <br> se0a Västsverige <br> cy Cyprus <br> itd4 Friuli-Venezia Giulia <br> fr23 Haute-Normandie <br> ukk4 Devon <br> pt18 Alentejo <br> be 25 West-Vlaanderen <br> fr94 Reunion <br> nl34 Zeeland <br> n123 Flevoland <br> fr83 Corse <br> es64 Melilla <br> fi20 Åland |

Table 5.8 Aggregate data in relation to table 5.7

| Fisheries sector as \% of total employm. |  | Number of employed persons in the fisheries sector |  |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $>10,000$ | 7,5-10,000 | 5,0-7,500 | 2,5-5,000 | 1,0-2,500 | < 1000 |  |
| > $2 \%$ | No. regions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 5 |
|  | Total sector |  |  |  | 15,156 |  | 680 | 15,836 |
|  | Fishing |  |  |  | 12,974 |  | 680 | 13,654 |
| 1-2\% | No. regions | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 5 |
|  | Total sector | 40,020 |  |  | 17,520 |  | 676 | 58,216 |
|  | Fishing | 20,725 |  |  | 9,502 |  | 614 | 30,841 |
| 0.5-1.0\% | No. regions | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 10 | 2 | 18 |
|  | Total sector | 12,005 |  | 18,502 | 17,314 | 25,948 | 2,226 | 75,995 |
|  | Fishing | 10,487 |  | 6,271 | 13,549 | 15,204 | 1,464 | 46,975 |
| 0,1-0,5\% | No. regions | 0 | 1 | 3 | 10 | 18 | 15 | 47 |
|  | Total sector |  | 13,091 | 21,134 | 67,386 | 66,921 | 27,459 | 195,991 |
|  | Fishing |  | 9,844 | 16,656 | 34,380 | 32,001 | 9,507 | 102,388 |
| Total | No. regions | 2 | 2 | 7 | 27 | 28 | 19 | 75 |
|  | Total sector | 52,025 | 13,091 | 39,636 | 117,376 | 92,869 | 35,582 | 346,039 |
|  | Fishing | 31,212 | 9,844 | 22,927 | 70,406 | 47,205 | 12,264 | 193,858 |

Table 5.9 EU fleet, April 2005

|  | Number of vessels | Coastal |  | Off-shore |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | kW | GT | Number of vessels | kW | GT |
| Belgium | 1 | 221 | 5 | 122 | 66,449 | 23,284 |
| Cyprus | 821 | 27,668 | 2,398 | 75 | 22,828 | 7,738 |
| Germany | 1,743 | 33,452 | 3,943 | 415 | 129,227 | 62,571 |
| Denmark | 2,531 | 89,225 | 9,801 | 877 | 264,700 | 87,759 |
| Estonia | 843 | 12,525 | 1,656 | 201 | 50,293 | 23,298 |
| Spain | 9,774 | 166,690 | 18,560 | 3,731 | 961,920 | 465,347 |
| Finland | 3,171 | 127,642 | 7,768 | 173 | 48,118 | 9,861 |
| France | 3,658 | 271,053 | 14,226 | 1,748 | 583,884 | 185,808 |
| France (Drom) | 2,374 | 182,822 | 5,305 | 92 | 30,001 | 10,069 |
| Greece | 17,284 | 324,020 | 33,482 | 1,322 | 225,674 | 61,492 |
| Ireland | 961 | 26,616 | 3,623 | 464 | 188,709 | 83,724 |
| Italy | 9,511 | 236,611 | 16,527 | 5,434 | 1,008,989 | 198,960 |
| Lithuania | 196 | 4,438 | 416 | 87 | 71,856 | 74,202 |
| Latvia | 743 | 7,444 | 1,281 | 192 | 64,460 | 40,331 |
| Malta | 1,242 | 61,571 | 2,704 | 117 | 36,080 | 16,020 |
| Netherlands | 244 | 6,989 | 501 | 613 | 448,250 | 189,993 |
| Poland | 811 | 33,191 | 3,810 | 475 | 117,923 | 42,728 |
| Portugal | 9,379 | 135,714 | 12,889 | 953 | 263,478 | 101,817 |
| Sweden | 1,249 | 72,093 | 5,185 | 357 | 144,497 | 38,916 |
| Slovenia | 117 | 3,665 | 227 | 25 | 4,804 | 620 |
| United Kingdom | 5,649 | 310,747 | 21,758 | 1,419 | 587,429 | 199,605 |
| Total | 72,302 | 2,134,398 | 166,063 | 18,892 | 5,319,568 | 1,924,143 |

Source: EU fleet register

### 5.2 North Sea

1. Some 51,800 persons are employed in the fisheries sector of the North Sea, of whom only 15,100 in fishing, 35,100 in fish processing and 1,600 in aquaculture.
2. 28 specific NUTS-2 regions are distinguished. Denmark and North Eastern Scotland have the largest number of people employed in the fisheries sector.
3. Denmark, N-E Scotland, Bremen and East Riding are the four areas with most people working in fish processing industry.

Table 5.10 Overview or the North Sea NUTS-2 regions, 2002-2003

| Region name | National total$(* 1000)$ | Fisheries total | Fishing | Processing | Aquaculture | Dependence rate |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Total | Fishing |
| be25 West-Vlaanderen | 475 | 1,663 | 666 | 993 | 4 | 0.4\% | 0.1\% |
| dk Denmark - North Sea | 2,166 | 11,248 | 3,406 | 7,158 | 683 | 0.5\% | 0.2\% |
| de50 Bremen | 270 | 3,375 | 58 | 3,317 | 0 | 1.3\% | 0.0\% |
| de60 Hamburg | 783 | 769 | 21 | 748 | 0 | 0.1\% | 0.0\% |
| de93-4 Lüneb.-W. Ems | 1,766 | 3,000 | 661 | 2,307 | 32 | 0.2\% | 0.0\% |
| def0 Schlesw.-Holstein - NS | 743 | 1,723 | 464 | 1,229 | 30 | 0.2\% | 0.1\% |
| nl11 Groningen | 274 | 503 | 172 | 319 | 12 | 0.2\% | 0.1\% |
| $n 112$ Friesland | 308 | 661 | 144 | 511 | 6 | 0.2\% | 0.0\% |
| nl23 Flevoland | 188 | 2,337 | 416 | 1,915 | 6 | 1.2\% | 0.2\% |
| nl32 Noord-Holland | 1,326 | 1,674 | 647 | 1,021 | 6 | 0.1\% | 0.0\% |
| nl33 Zuid-Holland | 1,701 | 1,643 | 743 | 894 | 6 | 0.1\% | 0.0\% |
| nl34 Zeeland | 176 | 1,228 | 424 | 798 | 6 | 0.7\% | 0.2\% |
| nl-extra | 4,129 | 1,002 |  | 924 | 78 | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| ukc1 Tees Valley, Durham | 472 | 428 | 169 | 178 | 81 | 0.1\% | 0.0\% |
| ukc2 North., Tyne and Wear | 631 | 1,195 | 520 | 651 | 25 | 0.2\% | 0.1\% |
| uke1 E. Riding, N. Lincoln. | 402 | 4,658 | 184 | 4,441 | 33 | 1.2\% | 0.0\% |
| uke2 North Yorkshire | 382 | 469 | 258 | 140 | 72 | 0.1\% | 0.1\% |
| ukf3 Lincolnshire | 314 | 966 | 160 | 770 | 35 | 0.3\% | 0.1\% |
| ukh1 East Anglia | 1,125 | 1,690 | 299 | 1,321 | 70 | 0.2\% | 0.0\% |
| ukh3 Essex | 805 | 221 | 86 | 65 | 70 | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| ukj2 Surrey, E+W Sussex | 1,324 | 770 | 55 | 705 | 9 | 0.1\% | 0.0\% |
| ukj3 Hampshire, I Wight | 929 | 438 | 340 | 17 | 81 | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| ukj4 Kent | 730 | 375 | 349 | 10 | 16 | 0.1\% | 0.0\% |
| ukk1 Gloucestershire, etc. | 1,145 | 658 | 353 | 252 | 53 | 0.1\% | 0.0\% |
| ukk2 Dorset and Somerset | 582 | 452 | 338 | 78 | 35 | 0.1\% | 0.1\% |
| ukk3 Cornwall and I. Scilly | 223 | 1,330 | 1,156 | 138 | 35 | 0.6\% | 0.5\% |
| ukk4 Devon | 526 | 1,296 | 742 | 501 | 53 | 0.2\% | 0.1\% |
| ukm1 NE Scotland | 230 | 5,184 | 1,694 | 3,475 | 15 | 2.3\% | 0.7\% |
| ukm2 Eastern Scotland | 929 | 872 | 559 | 260 | 52 | 0.1\% | 0.1\% |
| Total North Sea | 25,052 | 51,827 | 15,085 | 35,136 | 1,605 | 0.2\% | 0.1\% |

### 5.3 Baltic Sea

1. About 54,400 persons are employed in the fisheries sector of the Baltic, of whom 17,200 in fishing, 33,500 in fish processing and 3,700 in aquaculture.
2. 22 specific NUTS-2 regions are distinguished. Latvia is the most important fisheries area in all respects $(1.1 \%$ dependence on the fisheries sector, 10,600 employed persons).
3. Almost $70 \%$ of all people working in the fisheries sector can be found in the coastal regions of the new Member States, despite the dramatic decrease which the fisheries sector experienced in these countries over the past 15 years.

Table 5.11 Overview or the Baltic NUTS-2 regions, 2002-2003

| Region name | National total (*1000) | Fisheries total | Fishing | Processing | Aquaculture | Dependence rate |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Total | Fishing |
| dk Denmark - Baltic | 541 | 2,812 | 852 | 1,790 | 171 | 0.5\% | 0.2\% |
| ee Estonia | 594 | 6,700 | 2,500 | 4,100 | 100 | 1.1\% | 0.4\% |
| fi13 Itä-Suomi | 265 | 306 | 74 | 155 | 77 | 0.1\% | 0.0\% |
| fi18 Etelä-Suomi | 1,249 | 576 | 164 | 372 | 40 | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| fi19 Länsi-Suomi | 576 | 1,193 | 467 | 553 | 173 | 0.2\% | 0.1\% |
| fila Pohjois-Suomi | 262 | 473 | 150 | 156 | 167 | 0.2\% | 0.1\% |
| fi20 Åland | 14 | 192 | 45 | 103 | 44 | 1.4\% | 0.3\% |
| def0 Schles.-Holstein - Balt. | 495 | 1,149 | 309 | 819 | 20 | 0.2\% | 0.1\% |
| de80 Mecklenburg-Vorp. | 717 | 1,854 | 459 | 1,377 | 19 | 0.3\% | 0.1\% |
| lv Latvia | 1,007 | 10,580 | 3,670 | 6,484 | 426 | 1.1\% | 0.4\% |
| It Lithuania | 1,433 | 6.565 | 2,550 | 3,700 | 315 | 0.5\% | 0.2\% |
| p142 Zachodnio Pomorskie | 775 | 4,966 | 1,980 | 2,599 | 387 | 0.6\% | 0.3\% |
| pl62 Warminsko-Mazurskie | 460 | 443 | 270 | 151 | 22 | 0.1\% | 0.1\% |
| pl63 Pomorskie | 684 | 7,104 | 2,250 | 4,225 | 630 | 1.0\% | 0.3\% |
| pl-extra | 11,698 | 7,410 | 0 | 6,449 | 961 | 0.1\% | 0.0\% |
| se01 Stockholm | 955 | 84 | 40 | 40 | 4 | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| se02 Östra Mellansverige | 713 | 153 | 141 | 6 | 6 | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| se04 Sydsverige | 603 | 695 | 378 | 283 | 34 | 0.1\% | 0.1\% |
| se06 Norra Mellansverige | 375 | 87 | 77 | 7 | 4 | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| se07 Mellersta Norrland | 173 | 52 | 31 | 19 | 2 | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| se08 Övre Norrland | 232 | 276 | 91 | 170 | 15 | 0.1\% | 0.0\% |
| se09 Småland med öarna | 390 | 260 | 215 | 34 | 11 | 0.1\% | 0.1\% |
| se0a Västsverige | 874 | 2,347 | 939 | 1,285 | 123 | 0.3\% | 0.1\% |
| Total Baltic Sea | 25,083 | 56,279 | 17,652 | 34,875 | 3,752 | 0.2\% | 0.1\% |

### 5.4 Atlantic area

1. Almost 180,000 persons are employed in the fisheries sector in the Atlantic areas, of whom 82,900 in fishing, 55,800 in fish processing and 40,100 in aquaculture.
2. 32 specific NUTS-2 regions are distinguished. Galicia is the most important fisheries area in terms of dependence ( $4.1 \%, 45,500$ people).
3. Apart from Galicia, seven other areas show a dependency rate on total fisheries sector of 1-2\%. Employment on Azores and in Algarve shows the highest dependence rates on the fisheries sector in the EU.
4. Three areas show a dependence rate on marine fishing in access of $1 \%$ : Azores (3,4\%), Galicia (1.9\%) and Algarve (1.0\%).
5. In 11 areas the fisheries sector employs more than 5,000 people. Bretagne is particularly important for its employment in the fish processing (7,400 people).
6. Aquaculture is particularly important in Galicia, Poitou-Charente and Algarve.

Table 5.12 Overview or the Atlantic NUTS-2 regions, 2002-2003

| Region name | National <br> total $(* 1000)$ | Fisheries total | Fishing | Processing | Aquaculture | Dependence rate |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Total | Fishing |
| fr22 Picardie | 805 | 238 |  | 74 | 164 | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| fr23 Haute-Normandie | 724 | 2,437 | 882 | 1,464 | 91 | 0.3\% | 0.1\% |
| fr25 Basse-Normandie | 567 | 6,063 | 1,946 | 1,453 | 2,664 | 1.1\% | 0.3\% |
| fr30 Nord - Pas-de-Calais | 1,522 | 5,452 | 1,553 | 3,720 | 179 | 0.4\% | 0.1\% |
| fr51 Pays de la Loire | 1,630 | 5,187 | 1,861 | 1,636 | 1,690 | 0.3\% | 0.1\% |
| fr52 Bretagne | 1,247 | 18,502 | 6,271 | 7,371 | 4,860 | 1.5\% | 0.5\% |
| fr53 Poitou-Charentes | 714 | 9,532 | 950 | 703 | 7,879 | 1.3\% | 0.1\% |
| fr61 Aquitaine | 1,090 | 4,625 | 1,343 | 1,824 | 1,458 | 0.4\% | 0.1\% |
| ie01 Border, Midl., West. | 459 | 4,860 | 2,093 | 1,740 | 1,027 | 1.1\% | 0.5\% |
| ie02 South. and Eastern | 1,337 | 5,724 | 3,054 | 1,699 | 971 | 0.4\% | 0.2\% |
| pt11 Norte | 1,794 | 7,892 | 5,860 | 1,919 | 113 | 0.4\% | 0.3\% |
| pt16 Centro | 1,290 | 5,479 | 4,002 | 1,414 | 64 | 0.4\% | 0.3\% |
| pt17 Lisboa | 1,290 | 2,835 | 2,106 | 593 | 136 | 0.2\% | 0.2\% |
| pt18 Alentejo | 339 | 1,692 | 713 | 976 | 3 | 0.5\% | 0.2\% |
| pt15 Algarve | 191 | 9,754 | 3,585 | 116 | 6,053 | 5.1\% | 1.9\% |
| pt20 Açores | 102 | 4,584 | 3,487 | 1,022 | 74 | 4.5\% | 3.4\% |
| pt30 Madeira | 112 | 992 | 704 | 259 | 29 | 0.9\% | 0.6\% |
| es 11 Galicia | 1,105 | 45,487 | 20,725 | 15,762 | 9,000 | 4.1\% | 1.9\% |
| es12 Asturias | 384 | 2,459 | 1,899 | 539 | 21 | 0.6\% | 0.5\% |
| es13 Cantabria | 215 | 4,056 | 1,579 | 2,448 | 29 | 1.9\% | 0.7\% |
| es21 Pais Vasco | 906 | 5,150 | 3,220 | 1,864 | 66 | 0.6\% | 0.4\% |
| es61 Andalucia - Atlantic | 1,706 | 8,640 | 6,497 | 1,670 | 472 | 0.5\% | 0.4\% |
| es70 Canarias | 771 | 4,894 | 4,053 | 575 | 266 | 0.6\% | 0.5\% |
| ukd1 Cumbria | 229 | 1,433 | 63 | 1,317 | 53 | 0.6\% | 0.0\% |
| ukd2 Cheshire | 482 | 88 | 35 | 9 | 44 | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |


| Region name | National total (*1000) | Fisheries total | Fishing | Processing | Aquaculture | Dependence rate |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Total | Fishing |
| ukd4 Lancashire | 685 | 672 | 193 | 426 | 53 | 0.1\% | 0.0\% |
| ukd5 Merseyside | 596 | 59 | 33 | 0 | 26 | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| ukl1 West Wales, Valleys | 793 | 999 | 940 | 21 | 37 | 0.1\% | 0.1\% |
| ukl2 East Wales | 542 | 66 | 15 | 20 | 31 | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| ukm3 SW Scotland | 992 | 2,568 | 505 | 1,683 | 380 | 0.3\% | 0.1\% |
| ukm4 Highlands and Islands | 273 | 4,887 | 2,172 | 726 | 1,989 | 1.8\% | 0.8\% |
| ukn0 Northern Ireland | 740 | 1,473 | 557 | 720 | 196 | 0.2\% | 0.1\% |
| Total Atlantic areas | 25,630 | 178,778 | 82,895 | 55,764 | 40,119 | 0.7\% | 0.3\% |

### 5.5 Mediterranean

1. Almost 119,000 persons are employed in the Mediterranean fisheries sector, of whom 89,800 in fishing, 16,300 in fish processing and 11,800 in aquaculture.
2. 40 specific NUTS-2 regions are distinguished. Eight regions show a dependence rate on total fisheries sector of more than $1 \%$. Seven of these regions are in Greece. The dependence is particularly high in Voreio Agaio (6.6\%), Ionia Nisia (3.4\%) and Notio Agaio ( $3,3 \%$ ). By far most of these people are employed in marine fishing. Fish processing and aquaculture are of minor importance.
3. High numbers of people working in the fisheries sector can be found in Sicily $(12,000)$, Catalonia $(6,800)$ and Puglia $(6,400)$. These are also the areas with the highest numbers of people working in fish processing.

Table 5.13 Overview or the Mediterranean NUTS-2 regions

| Region name | National total (*1000) | Fisheries total | Fishing | Processing | Aquaculture | Dependence rate |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Total | Fishing |
| cy Cyprus | 327 | 1,175 | 926 | 122 | 127 | 0.4\% | 0.3\% |
| fr81 Languedoc-Roussillon | 808 | 4,355 | 1,773 | 906 | 1,676 | 0.5\% | 0.2\% |
| fr82 Pr.-Alpes-Côte d'Azur | 1,583 | 2,082 | 1,112 | 711 | 259 | 0.1\% | 0.1\% |
| fr83 Corse | 59 | 430 | 292 | 41 | 97 | 0.7\% | 0.5\% |
| gr11 A. Makedonia, Thraki | 207 | 2,875 | 1,815 | 960 | 100 | 1.4\% | 0.9\% |
| gr12 Kentriki Makedonia | 662 | 5,149 | 3,463 | 1,068 | 618 | 0.8\% | 0.5\% |
| gr14 Thessalia | 263 | 1,605 | 1,313 | 278 | 14 | 0.6\% | 0.5\% |
| gr21 Ipeiros | 116 | 1,234 | 760 | 148 | 326 | 1.1\% | 0.7\% |
| gr22 Ionia Nisia | 74 | 2,493 | 2,115 | 0 | 378 | 3.4\% | 2.8\% |
| gr23 Dytiki Ellada | 240 | 1,967 | 1,504 | 204 | 259 | 0.8\% | 0.6\% |
| gr24 Sterea Ellada | 202 | 4,612 | 3,055 | 247 | 1,310 | 2.3\% | 1.5\% |
| gr25 Peloponnisos | 239 | 3,154 | 2,862 | 0 | 292 | 1.3\% | 1.2\% |
| gr30 Attiki | 1,532 | 4,746 | 4,176 | 392 | 178 | 0.3\% | 0.3\% |
| gr41 Voreio Aigaio | 65 | 4,346 | 3,989 | 57 | 300 | 6.6\% | 6.1\% |


| Region name | National <br> total $\left({ }^{*} 1000\right)$ | Fisheries total | Fishing | Processing | Aquaculture | Dependence rate |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Total | Fishing |
| gr42 Notio Aigaio | 112 | 3,733 | 3,383 | 0 | 350 | 3.3\% | 3.0\% |
| gr43 Kriti | 238 | 1,788 | 1,761 | 7 | 20 | 0.8\% | 0.7\% |
| itc3 Liguria | 622 | 1,432 | 1,143 | 232 | 57 | 0.2\% | 0.2\% |
| itd3 Veneto | 2,004 | 3,763 | 2,438 | 822 | 503 | 0.2\% | 0.1\% |
| itd4 Friuli-Venezia Giulia | 503 | 1,332 | 902 | 159 | 271 | 0.3\% | 0.2\% |
| itd5 Emilia-Romagna | 1,849 | 2,872 | 1,869 | 257 | 746 | 0.2\% | 0.1\% |
| ite1 Toscana | 1,483 | 1,523 | 1,273 | 201 | 49 | 0.1\% | 0.1\% |
| ite3 Marche | 624 | 2,802 | 2,361 | 402 | 39 | 0.4\% | 0.4\% |
| ite4 Lazio | 2,057 | 1,524 | 1,310 | 149 | 65 | 0.1\% | 0.1\% |
| itf1 Abruzzo | 478 | 2,122 | 1,738 | 368 | 16 | 0.4\% | 0.4\% |
| itf2 Molise | 109 | 98 |  | 89 | 9 | 0.1\% | 0.0\% |
| itf3 Campania | 1,655 | 3,445 | 2,747 | 576 | 122 | 0.2\% | 0.2\% |
| itf4 Puglia | 1,247 | 6,401 | 5,535 | 339 | 527 | 0.5\% | 0.4\% |
| itf5 Basilicata | 183 | 30 |  | 6 | 24 | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| itf6 Calabria | 577 | 3,507 | 3,176 | 311 | 20 | 0.6\% | 0.6\% |
| itg 1 Sicilia | 1,406 | 12,005 | 10,487 | 1,419 | 99 | 0.9\% | 0.7\% |
| itg2 Sardegna | 548 | 3,764 | 2,857 | 400 | 507 | 0.7\% | 0.5\% |
| it-extra | 6,710 | 1,337 | 321 | 978 | 38 | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| mt Malta | 148 | 1,441 | 1,303 | 33 | 105 | 1.0\% | 0.9\% |
| si Slovenia | 897 | 623 | 132 | 237 | 254 | 0.1\% | 0.0\% |
| es51 Cataluña | 2,862 | 6,841 | 5,261 | 1,492 | 88 | 0.2\% | 0.2\% |
| es52 Valencia | 1,786 | 5,652 | 4,203 | 1,069 | 380 | 0.3\% | 0.2\% |
| es53 Illes Balears | 387 | 1,259 | 1,116 | 127 | 15 | 0.3\% | 0.3\% |
| es61 Andalucia - Med | 879 | 4,451 | 3,347 | 861 | 243 | 0.5\% | 0.4\% |
| es62 Murcia | 473 | 3,159 | 1,219 | 592 | 1,348 | 0.7\% | 0.3\% |
| es63 Ceuta | 27 | 680 | 680 | 0 |  | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |
| es64 Melilla | 23 | 50 | 50 | 0 |  | 0.2\% | 0.2\% |
| Total Mediterranean Sea | 36,263 | 117,856 | 89,767 | 16,260 | 11,829 | 0.3\% | 0.2\% |

## 6. Trends in the fisheries sector

### 6.1 Trends in marine fisheries

The analysis of the dynamics of the EU marine fisheries is based on a combination of data in the present report and the data published in the report 'Economic performance of selected European fishing fleets'. The latter report offers detailed reliable time series for the years 1999-2004, which covers the period since the preparation of the former series of studies on regional distribution of fisheries employment.

The employment on board fishing vessels in the EU-15 has decreased from about 240,000 in 1998 to about 190,000 in 2003, i.e. by $21 \%$. Total employment in fishing in the EU-25 amounted in 2002/2003 to approximately 209,000 persons $^{5}$. In view of this trend, it is estimated that approximately 190,000 fishermen were employed on board in 2005 (about 175,000 in EU-15).

Employment on board EU fishing fleet is a result of demand for fishermen on one hand and their availability (labor supply) on the other. The demand for fishermen is determined by the size of the fleet, the labor intensity of the technology used and the economic performance (profitability) of the vessels. These aspects are elaborated in detail in the following sections of this chapter.

The willingness to work on board (supply of labor) is determined by a complex interaction of social and economic factors. Little in-depth research has been carried out in this respect. The main reasons for apparently diminishing interest to work on board fishing vessels can be summarized as follows:

- Interest in fishing profession of the young EU generation has been declining. The number of students in fisheries schools has been falling since many years. Increasing mobility and new job opportunities along with the loss of traditional ways of life have been among the reasons why young people appear reluctant to enter this profession.
- Social status of the fishing profession has probably fallen as real earnings (after accounting for inflation) remain constant at best and fall in many fisheries. The prolonged stay at sea, away from family and friends, creates an increasing obstacle to join crews on larger vessels.
- Potential earnings in other marine sectors (merchant navy, off-shore) are often higher and more stable than in fishing. The relative insecurity of the earnings in fishing is well illustrated by the sharp rise of fuel prices in 2005 and beginning 2006. Many crewmen work on share basis, where vessel revenues and fuel costs are taken into account. With constant or decreasing fishing opportunities (TACs), constant prices and rising fuel

[^4]price, the prospects for satisfactory level of earnings have been rather weak for many years.

- The relatively 'free' life of fishermen has been curbed by an increasing number of rules and regulations, which are regularly perceived as unpleasantly restrictive.
- The prospects in the fishing profession have changed dramatically over the past 20 years. Until the end of 1980 -ies many EU MS supported young fishermen with grants to get their own vessel and start their own business. Although these measures are still available under the FIFG, Member States have recently made very little use of it. (It has only been used in France and to some extent in Spain and Greece). Level of investment in new vessels (a sign of status) has dropped and consequently the average age of the active vessels is at or well over 20 years. Level of earnings of the fleets does not allow regular replacement of vessels. This lack of dynamics of the sector is evidently not attractive for entrepreneurs who would consider becoming vessel- or skipper-owner.

Fishing fleets in many countries have experienced shortage of crews at least since the $2^{\text {nd }}$ half of 1990 -ies. In general this shortage has been resolved by reducing the size of the crews to a minimum required for safety and technical reasons. In some areas owners of larger fishing vessels have contracted foreign crews from non-EU countries. This is particularly the case in a number of specific European regions: Greece, where larger trawlers are crewed by Egyptians, southern Italy with an apparently substantial number of Tunisians and southern Spain where Moroccan crews are active. Furthermore, crews of distant fleets working in non-EU tropical waters consist often of local fishermen (Mauritanians, Senegalese, etc.). More recently, there are indications that Scottish and other vessel owners hire crews from the new Member States. Hiring foreign crews is not only driven by lack of local crews, but also by the need to reduce labor costs. Despite these indications, it is very difficult to make a sound estimation of the number of foreigners who have replaced EU crewmen. A very rough estimate will be in the range of 5-10.000 (see chapter 8).

Demand for labor is determined in the first place by the size and composition of the fleet. The number of vessels in the EU-15 has decreased from about 95,000 in 1998 to about 83,000 in 2005 , i.e. by $24 \%{ }^{6}$. The decrease in kW en GT amounted over the same period to approximately $10-15 \%$, which implies that relatively smaller vessels have left the fleet. The small scale fleet contributes more strongly to the employment on board. Therefore, fleet reduction alone accounts for about $40 \%$ of the loss of employment on board fishing vessels.

Other general factors which contributed to falling demand are:

- Reduction of crews to safety minimum level in order to address the crew shortage, but also to maintain acceptable income levels for those who remain on board.
- Technological progress, allowing introduction of labor saving equipment.

[^5]Employment in fishing in specific European areas has been seriously affected by development of the fishing agreements with third countries. This applies in particular to the agreements with Morocco and Angola. Access to the waters of these countries for mainly Spanish and Portuguese fleets maintained approximately 6-7,000 jobs on board ${ }^{7}$. Termination of these agreements had therefore major employment consequences. Access to resources of some other countries has been reduced too.

Further analysis focuses on economic performance in relation to employment in four regions: North Sea, Baltic Sea, Atlantic areas and the Mediterranean Sea. The determining factors are:

- Prices: Level and trends are presented at EU level, making distinction between demersal and pelagic species. Although there are some regional differences, the integration of the market is such that these differences mainly account for minor transportation costs and otherwise they are caused by very temporary variations in supplies. As the EU market depends for over $50 \%$ on imports, EU landings prices depend closely on the world market.
- TACs: In the North Sea, Baltic and Atlantic areas, large part of fisheries is regulated by TACs. Their level and trends determine to a large extent the potential value of production. Role of species for which there are no TACs remains either constant or it is diminishing. TACs are reviewed in terms of volume and value.
- Value of landings by country: Value of TAC species determines largely the results of the national fleets. Decrease of TACs cannot be compensated by non-TAC species.
- Employment by country and region: Level of employment, while relevant for its own sake, allows determination of productivity (i.e. value of landings or value added per person).
- Fleet size (number of vessels, total GT and $k W$ ): Same comment applies as for employment.
- Productivity of labor and capital (crews and vessels): Level and trend of labor productivity determine inter alia attractiveness of the profession, technological dynamics and future employment outlook. Productivity of vessels (production value per vessel), along with the production costs, determines in the end the attractiveness of new investments.
- Profitability of selected fleet segments: Overall profitability cannot be determined at national or regional level, because of insufficient data coverage of all countries. However, general trends identified in macro level can be retraced in performance of specific fleet segments, allowing a more precise assessment of profitability.

[^6]
### 6.1.1 EU trends - Prices and TACs

Figure 6.1 presents average EU level and trend of nominal prices of all major species under TACs. These graphics show that most prices remain quite constant. Only in few exceptions is the price in 2004 substantially higher than in 1999: mackerel, hake and possibly megrim (only 2003 price is available). On the other hand the price of salmon has been falling since 2000, being under pressure from farmed salmon.

Trends in TACs are a little more mixed (fig. 6.2):

- Cod TAC has dramatically decreased since 1999, but in 2003-2005 it has remained stable;
- None of the 'low' price demersal stocks is improving;
- There is some improvement in the stocks of the more valuable demersal species, particularly hake, anglerfish and Norway lobster;
- TAC of blue whiting has increased very significantly in 2005. Also the TAC of herring has been improving since 2003.

In general the catching opportunities of demersal species have decreased from 1.36 mln tonnes in 1999 to 1.02 mln tonnes in 2003 and remained at that level since. The TACs of pelagic species have decreased from 1.8 mln tonnes in 2000 to 1.3 mln tonnes in 2003, but increased again to over 2 mln tonnes in 2005


Fig. 6.1. Prices of TAC species
The economic dynamics of the marine fisheries are evidently determined by the potential production values of the TACs, which are presented in the figures 6.2 and 6.3. The TACs
of 2005 were valued with 2004 prices, which is acceptable in view of the relative stability of the prices demonstrated above. Baltic salmon and fishing for fish meal have been excluded from the analysis.

Comparing the situation in 2005 to 1999, the value of 'low' price demersals has decreased by almost 500 mln Euro. The value of 'high' price demersals is in 2005 about $10 \%$ below 1999 level. The value of pelagic TACs has increased by about one third. Since 2003 there is a marked overall improvement: the fall of the 'low' price demersals has come to an end, while the other two groups of species experienced a marked rise. The total nominal value of all TACs has decreased from 2.7 bln Euro in 1999 to 2.3 bln Euro in 2005, which is $14 \%$. When inflation ${ }^{8}$ would be accounted for, the decrease of the value of TACs over this period would be $24 \%$.


Fig. 6.2. $\quad$ TACs $^{9}$
Figure 6.3 shows the trends and role of the individual species. The fall in value of demersals is primarily caused by cod (decrease by 300 mln Euro between 1999 and 2003) and to a lesser extent by plaice (fall by about 100 mln Euro). The value of most other TACs remained quite constant and furthermore, these species are relatively much less important than cod and plaice. Economically four 'high' price demersal species - sole, hake, Norway lobster and to lesser extent anglerfish are more important today than cod or plaice. Consequently, fleets targeting these valuable species have achieved better results than the fleets which largely depend on cod.

[^7]The total value of pelagic stocks is more volatile. In 2005 the nominal value was $33 \%$ higher than in 1999. After accounting for inflation, the increase would still be about $20 \%$. However, in terms of employment, pelagic fishing is much less important due to large size of vessels employed for this purpose.


Fig. 6.4.
Value of TACs

The table 6.1 presents values of landings declared by the EU member states. The sum of North Sea, Baltic and Atlantic landings can be roughly estimated at about 4.6-5.2 bln Euro ${ }^{10}$. Comparing this value with the value of the TACs, it follows that about $50 \%$ of the value of EU fish production in these 3 areas is regulated by TACs.

The total number of fishermen in the EU-15 has decreased from some 240,000 in 1999 to about 180,000 in 2004 , ie. by $25 \%$. The value of production has decreased by only $7 \%$. This means that the nominal labor productivity (value of landings per man) increased by $23 \%$. Even after accounting for inflation ( $10 \%$ in this period) the real labor productivity still increased by some $12 \%$.

Table 6.1 Value of landings by country, 1999-2004

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Belgium | 86 | 89 | 97 | 92 | 90 | 86 |
| Denmark | 462 | 440 | 479 | 502 | 372 | 352 |
| Finland | 22 | 23 | 25 | 24 | 20 | 21 |
| France | 1,000 | 1,034 | 1,069 | 1,078 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Germany | 182 | 189 | 188 | 190 | 182 | 180 |
| Greece | 275 | 249 | 250 | 258 | 275 | 291 |
| Ireland | 210 | 218 | 250 | 234 | 194 | 195 |
| Italy | 1,550 | 1,558 | 1,475 | 1,385 | 1,466 | 1,380 |
| Netherlands | 412 | 403 | 427 | 380 | 394 | 380 |
| Portugal | 313 | 312 | 333 | 336 | 358 | 347 |
| Spain | 1,952 | 1,765 | 1,852 | 1,893 | 1,850 | 1,850 |
| Sweden | 109 | 113 | 127 | 118 | 95 | 91 |
| United Kingdom | 890 | 902 | 927 | 866 | 755 | 740 |
| Total EU-15 | $\mathbf{7 , 4 6 3}$ | $\mathbf{7 , 2 9 5}$ | $\mathbf{7 , 4 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{7 , 3 5 6}$ | 7,051 | $\mathbf{6 , 9 1 3}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cyprus |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Estonia | 40 |  |  |  |  | 18 |
| Latvia (Baltic only) | 23 | 24 | 24 | 21 | 19 | 19 |
| Lithuania | 90 | 90 | 90 | 83 | 104 | 52 |
| Malta |  |  |  |  |  | 11 |
| Poland | 120 | 122 | 110 | 68 | 50 | 40 |
| Slovenia |  | 3 |  | 3 |  |  |

Source: AER 2005
Figures in italics are assumed values, to allow calculation of the totals
Figure 6.5 shows that in most areas of the EU there is a clear relation between results of the fleet (value of landings and crew share) on one hand and employment on the other. Only Spanish and Portuguese fleets for which data is available (see section 6.1.4) do not follow this pattern. This may be partly caused by the fact that the coverage of the national fleets in these countries is relatively low compared to other data presented in this figure.

[^8]

Fig. 6.5 Relation between employment, value of landings and crew share
Source: AER 2005

### 6.1.2 Situation in the North Sea ${ }^{11}$

The total demersal TACs in the North Sea have decreased from 500,000 tonnes in 1999 to 315,000 tonnes in 2005 , i.e. by $40 \%$. Cod and plaice alone account for almost $75 \%$ of this decrease, of which cod TAC decreased by almost 100,000 tonnes and plaice TAC by about 40,000 tonnes. TACs of most other stocks decreased as well, but their volumes are not as important. The only exception to this downward trend are saithe, nephrops and northern prawn.

Similarly to volumes, the value of demersal TACs has decreased from almost 1 bln Euro to about 660 mln Euro. The value of cod dropped from 200 to about 40 mln Euro and of plaice from 180 to 100 mln Euro. These figures imply that nominal annual rate of decrease amounted to about $7 \%$ and in real terms (after inflation) to about $9 \%$.

The situation in pelagic fisheries was almost reverse from the demersal ones. The aggregate volume of TACs has increased from 320,000 to 560,000 tonnes and the value from 75 to 144 mln Euro.

Overall, the volume of TACs was in 2004 approximately at the level of 1999 at some 825,000 tonnes. The total value of the TACs decreased in the same period from little over 1 bln Euro to about 800 mln Euro, i.e. by about $20 \%$.

[^9]These trends can be only partially retraced in the data for the North Sea countries, presented in figure 6.4. The national totals contain not only fisheries of the North Sea, but also in the Baltic (Denmark, Germany), Atlantic (UK) and distant mainly pelagic fishing (Germany and Netherlands). Furthermore it contains landings of non-quota species. Aggregate value of landings in the 5 North Sea countries (incl. catches in other areas) decreased from 2 bln Euro in 1999 to 1.7 bln Euro in 2004, i.e. by $15 \%$.


Fig. 6.6. Value and volume of North Sea TACs
The aggregate employment in the fisheries of the 5 North Sea countries decreased from some 26,000 men in 1999 to $19-20,000$ men in $2004^{12}$, i.e. over $20 \%$ or about $5 \%$ per year. This development is quite consistent with the decrease in the value of the TACs. While the nominal labor productivity has increased by about $5 \%$, in real terms it has decreased by $5 \%$.

[^10]

Fig. 6.7. Volume, value and employment by country in the North Sea

Table 6.2 Performance of selected North Sea fleet segments ${ }^{13}$

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Index } \\ & 2004 / 1999 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Economic indicators (mln Euro) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Value of landings | 997 | 950 | 964 | 869 | 746 | 701 | 70\% |
| Fuel costs | 113 | 195 | 181 | 147 | 145 | 157 | 139\% |
| Other running costs | 187 | 176 | 169 | 156 | 140 | 128 | 69\% |
| Vessel costs | 186 | 196 | 190 | 168 | 158 | 150 | 81\% |
| Crew share | 411 | 355 | 365 | 344 | 292 | 265 | 64\% |
| Capital costs | 193 | 206 | 207 | 198 | 182 | 188 | 97\% |
| Gross cash flow | 101 | 29 | 59 | 54 | 9 | 2 | 2\% |
| Net profit | -92 | -177 | -148 | -144 | -173 | -186 | 201\% |
| Gross value added | 319 | 178 | 217 | 200 | 120 | 79 | 25\% |
| Physical indicators |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employment | 9,069 | 8,985 | 8,506 | 7,485 | 6,717 | 6,282 | 69\% |
| Volume of landings | 1,535 | 1,639 | 1,565 | 1,506 | 1,129 | 1,126 | 73\% |
| Number of vessels | 2,188 | 2,214 | 2,169 | 1,989 | 1,753 | 1,741 | 80\% |
| Productivity indicators (value 1000 euro, volume tonnes) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Value / man | 110 | 106 | 113 | 116 | 111 | 112 | 102\% |
| Crew share / man | 45 | 39 | 43 | 46 | 44 | 42 | 93\% |
| Value / vessel | 456 | 429 | 444 | 437 | 425 | 403 | 88\% |
| Volume / man | 169 | 182 | 184 | 201 | 168 | 179 | 106\% |
| Volume / vessel | 702 | 740 | 721 | 757 | 644 | 647 | 92\% |

Table 6.2 summarizes the results of 15 North Sea segments, for which detailed economic data is available. These fleets employed about $40 \%$ of the fishermen active in the North Sea. The value of their landings decreased in this period by $30 \%$. Fuel costs increased sharply in the year 2000 and fell somewhat subsequently. Still the fuel costs were some $40 \%$ higher in 2004 than in 1999. A new increase in 2005 by some $30-40 \%$ (i.e. $50-60 \mathrm{mln}$ Euro) has occurred. Other running costs and vessel costs have decreased along with the falling number of vessels and probably fishing effort. As crew share depends on value of landings as well as on the fuel costs, it decreased by some $36 \%$.

The number of fishermen decreased proportionately with the value of landings. Consequently, value of landings / man remained at a relatively constant level of 110116,000 Euro. The nominal crew share / man has also remained relatively constant. However, in real terms the crew share / man was in 2004 about $15 \%$ below the 1999 level.

[^11]Physical productivities (volume / man and volume / vessel) are fluctuating without any upward or downward trend.

The aggregate results (gross cash flow, net profit and gross value added) have been structurally deteriorating over the entire period. The gross cash flow has approached zero, which means that on the average many companies are not able to meet their financial obligations (payment capital costs). Losses have been increasing, which implies that the reserves of the companies must be diminishing. However, it must be pointed out that the fiscal results are probably better than the presented economic results, due to differences in calculation of capital costs (depreciation and interest). The trend cannot be different.

### 6.1.3 Baltic Sea

Cod, Baltic herring, plaice and nephrops are the most important species for the Baltic fisheries. In 2004 they accounted for over $90 \%$ of the value of the Baltic TACs. The value of Baltic TACs decreased from about 280 mln Euro in 1999 to 175 mln Euro in 2004, i.e. by some $38 \%$, mainly due to the deterioration of the cod stock.

The Baltic fisheries can be viewed on the basis of two different criteria: a/ large and small fishing countries (i.e. Sweden, Lithuania and Poland versus Finland, Estonia and Latvia ${ }^{14}$ ) and $b /$ old and new Member States. The second distinction is fundamental from perspective of economic performance.

The production value of the three large fishing countries has been falling, while the three small producers managed to maintain their output at a relatively constant level. Employment decreased very rapidly in Poland, where it was also by far the highest. The other countries do not seem to be affected by decreasing value of TACs.

The selected segments of Sweden and Finland represent about $65 \%$ of total fisheries employment in these two countries.. Their production value has decreased by about $15 \%$ and employment has fallen at a similar rate. Profit has been reduced, mainly due to fall of value of landings and increase of fuel costs. The productivity indicators have not deteriorated dramatically, with the exception of real crew share per man, which was in 2004 over $20 \%$ lower than in 1999. Value of landings per man is $40 \%$ below the productivity achieved in the North Sea.

The aggregate performance of fisheries in the new MS is only available for the period 2001-2004, as earlier data is missing for some of the important fleet segments. It needs to be stressed that about 18 Lithuanian Atlantic trawlers account for more than $50 \%$ of the indicated production value. The decrease in their output in 2004 is also responsible for the entire aggregate decrease. The segments of the new MS in the Baltic cover a little over one third of the total employment in marine fisheries.

[^12]The physical indicators have remained relatively constant over the presented period. Also the productivity of the segments, with the exception of the Lithuanian Atlantic trawlers, has remained quite constant. The crew share / man is very low compared to other EU countries, but the level is quite consistent with earning levels in the new MS.


Fig. 6.8. Value and volume of Baltic TACs


Fig. 6.9. Value, volume and employment by country

Table 6.3 Performance of selected segments in Sweden and Finland ${ }^{15}$

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Index } \\ & \text { 2004/1999 } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Economic indicators (mln Euro) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Value of landings | 123 | 135 | 143 | 129 | 105 | 104 | 85\% |
| Fuel costs | 13 | 17 | 19 | 17 | 18 | 22 | 169\% |
| Other running costs | 23 | 28 | 23 | 19 | 15 | 15 | 64\% |
| Vessel costs | 22 | 25 | 19 | 27 | 26 | 25 | 113\% |
| Crew share | 32 | 36 | 36 | 33 | 27 | 25 | 77\% |
| Capital costs | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 129\% |
| Gross cash flow | 33 | 29 | 46 | 33 | 19 | 17 | 53\% |
| Net profit | 27 | 23 | 41 | 28 | 14 | 10 | 36\% |
| Gross value added | 59 | 59 | 77 | 61 | 41 | 35 | 59\% |
| Physical indicators |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employment | 1,839 | 1,877 | 1,849 | 1,793 | 1,608 | 1,587 | 86\% |
| Volume of landings* | 433 | 413 | 406 | 370 | 349 | 346 | 80\% |
| Number of vessels | 825 | 767 | 777 | 765 | 691 | 684 | 83\% |
| Productivity indicators (value 1000 Euro, volume tonnes) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Value / man | 67 | 72 | 77 | 72 | 65 | 66 | 98\% |
| Crew share / man | 18 | 19 | 20 | 18 | 17 | 16 | 90\% |
| Value / vessel | 149 | 175 | 184 | 168 | 152 | 152 | 102\% |
| Volume / man | 235 | 220 | 220 | 206 | 217 | 218 | 93\% |
| Volume / vessel | 525 | 538 | 523 | 483 | 505 | 506 | 96\% |

* 1000 tonnes

Table 6.4 Performance of selected segments in Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania and Poland ${ }^{16}$

|  | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | Index <br> $2001 / 1999$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Economic indicators (mln Euro) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Value of landings | 149 | 133 | 148 | 93 | $63 \%$ |
| Fuel costs | 47 | 35 | 52 | 32 | $68 \%$ |
| Other running costs | 10 | 8 | 6 | 14 | $144 \%$ |
| Vessel costs | 28 | 31 | 25 | 18 | $65 \%$ |
| Crew share | 22 | 16 | 22 | 17 | $79 \%$ |
| Capital costs | 19 | 19 | 16 | 17 | $90 \%$ |

[^13]Continuation table 6.4

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | | Index |
| :--- |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
| Gross cash flow |
| Net profit |
| Gross value added |
| Physical indicators |
| Employment |
| Volume of landings |
| Number of vessels |
| Productivity indicators (value 1000 Euro, volume tonnes) |
| Value / man |
| Crew share / man |
| Value / vessel |

### 6.1.4 Atlantic areas

Despite certain fluctuations, demersal as well as pelagic TACs are relatively stable in terms of volume and value. Independently of the question to which extent the TACs are fully exploited or not it is evident that the fleets operating in the Atlantic area can rely on a relatively stable resource base.

Mackerel is by far the most important pelagic species, accounting for some $30-40 \%$ of the potential production value. The value of pelagic TACs has fluctuated between about 400 and 500 mln Euro. In 2004 and 2005 it was at a relatively high level. Large increase of the TAC of blue whiting offers possibly interesting opportunities for the future. The most important demersal species are hake, nephrops and sole, but the fishery is rather mixed. The value of demersal species fluctuates around 900 mln Euro.

It is not possible to compare the value of TACs with the overall national production of the countries in the Atlantic region. The aggregate data for France, Spain and Ireland are very incomplete for the given period.

The aggregate performance of nine selected fleet segments (which represent about $11 \%$ of the fisheries employment in the Atlantic region) (see table 6.5) confirms the relative stability of the production level. The value of production of these segments fluctuated between 260 and 290,000 tonnes with values of 560-590 mln Euro. The profits of these fleets have deteriorated mainly due to an increase of fuels costs by $75 \%$ or 40 mln Euro. Also other running costs have increased, although not as sharply.

The number of crewmen has decreased by about 4,700 or $34 \%$. Consequently the labour productivity increased by $55 \%$ in terms of value of landings per man and the average crew
share by $64 \%$. The crew share level of 25,000 Euro is approximately in line with the gross value added per employed in other sectors of the economy of these two countries. ${ }^{17}$


Fig. 6.10. Volume and value of Atlantic stocks

[^14]Table 6.5 Performance of selected Atlantic segments ${ }^{18}$

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Index |
|  |  |  | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | $2004 / 1999$ |
| Economic indicators (mln Euro) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Value of landings | 559 | 580 | 590 | 575 | 568 | 572 | $102 \%$ |
| Fuel costs | 54 | 83 | 85 | 76 | 86 | 94 | $175 \%$ |
| Other running costs | 68 | 65 | 64 | 77 | 76 | 93 | $138 \%$ |
| Vessel costs | 101 | 96 | 101 | 101 | 89 | 68 | $67 \%$ |
| Crew share | 207 | 219 | 218 | 216 | 222 | 225 | $108 \%$ |
| Capital costs | 77 | 79 | 82 | 81 | 84 | 84 | $109 \%$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross cash flow | 129 | 118 | 123 | 106 | 96 | 92 | $72 \%$ |
| Net profit | 51 | 39 | 41 | 25 | 12 | 8 | $16 \%$ |
| Gross value added | 259 | 258 | 259 | 240 | 234 | 233 | $90 \%$ |
| Physical indicators |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employment | 13,834 | 13,747 | 13,034 | 12,288 | 11,546 | 9,149 | $66 \%$ |
| Volume of landings | 292 | 275 | 271 | 272 | 264 | 267 | $91 \%$ |
| Number of vessels | 1,097 | 1,107 | 1,110 | 1,085 | 1,033 | 1,009 | $92 \%$ |
| Productivity indicators (value 1000 | Euro, volume tonnes) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Value / man | 40 | 42 | 45 | 47 | 49 | 63 | $155 \%$ |
| Crew share / man | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 25 | $164 \%$ |
| Value / vessel | 509 | 524 | 532 | 530 | 550 | 567 | $111 \%$ |
| Volume / man | 21 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 29 | $138 \%$ |
| Volume / vessel | 266 | 249 | 244 | 251 | 255 | 264 | $99 \%$ |

### 6.1.5 Mediterranean Sea

Assessment of the performance of the Mediterranean fleets relies particularly on Italian data. Italy is by far the most important fisheries country in the Mediterranean in terms of value of production. Data on Mediterranean Spain and France are not available. The value of Italian and Greek landings is relatively constant at approximately 1,500 and 270 mln Euro respectively. The landed volumes decreased in Italy by $30 \%$ and in Greece by $20 \%$. This means that similar price increase has off-set the loss in volume.

The Mediterranean fisheries are characterized by a large variety of landed species. Pilchard and anchovy are most important species in value and volume in Italy and accounted in 2004 for about $27 \%$ of landed value.

In aggregate terms the economic performance of the selected Mediterranean fleet segments (which cover $40 \%$ of total fisheries employment in the Mediterranean) is quite stable. The value of landings in 2004 was only $5 \%$ below the 1999 level ( $17 \%$ in real terms). The fuel

[^15]costs increased only marginally due to the low average energy intensity of the used fishing techniques. Most other costs have decreased. Consequently, net profit was in 2004 19\% higher than in 1999.

The number of fishermen on board has decreased by almost $30 \%$, from over 50,000 to about 36,000 . This decrease reflects mainly the development in Italian fisheries. Consequently, production value per man could increase by one third and the share per man by about $10 \%$.


Fig. 6.11. Fisheries production in the Mediterranean

Table 6.6 Economic performance of selected fleet segments in the Mediterranean ${ }^{19}$

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | $2004 / 1999$ |
| Economic indicators (mln Euro) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Value of landings | 1,541 | 1,536 | 1,467 | 1,387 | 1,472 | 1,462 | $95 \%$ |
| Fuel costs | 217 | 263 | 235 | 210 | 216 | 240 | $110 \%$ |
| Other running costs | 199 | 176 | 169 | 154 | 161 | 163 | $82 \%$ |
| Vessel costs | 133 | 121 | 133 | 124 | 128 | 142 | $107 \%$ |
| Crew share | 552 | 489 | 468 | 457 | 470 | 432 | $78 \%$ |
| Capital costs | 127 | 120 | 97 | 112 | 111 | 112 | $88 \%$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross cash flow | 439 | 487 | 462 | 442 | 497 | 484 | $110 \%$ |
| Net profit | 312 | 367 | 365 | 330 | 386 | 372 | $119 \%$ |
| Gross value added | 864 | 856 | 833 | 787 | 856 | 804 | $93 \%$ |
| Physical indicators |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employment | 50,588 | 45,969 | 40,156 | 38,274 | 38,033 | 36,053 | $71 \%$ |
| Volume of landings | 416 | 397 | 347 | 317 | 327 | 317 | $76 \%$ |
| Number of vessels | 18,827 | 18,210 | 16,538 | 15,915 | 15,584 | 15,067 | $80 \%$ |
| Productivity indicators (value 1000 Euro, volume tonnes) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Value / man | 30 | 33 | 37 | 36 | 39 | 41 | $133 \%$ |
| Crew share / man | 11 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | $110 \%$ |
| Value / vessel | 82 | 84 | 89 | 87 | 94 | 97 | $118 \%$ |
| Volume / man | 8 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 9 | $107 \%$ |
| Volume / vessel | 22 | 22 | 21 | 20 | 21 | 21 | $95 \%$ |

[^16]
### 6.2 Trends in fish processing

### 6.2.1 Production and trade

In 2002/2003 the EU fish processing industry employed 147,000 people. Recent development of employment in fish processing differs between Member States and between segments. Increasing demand for seafood in the EU results in new activities. Problems facing the industry are primarily related to labour costs, raw material supply and competition from extra-EU imports.

The EU market for seafood is increasing. FAO food balances indicate $1.5 \%$ annual growth of seafood demand in the EU- 25 over the last 10 years. This creates new opportunities for processing and trade. Consolidations in EU retail markets and the increasing market share for seafood of these chains forces the fisheries sector to adapt to new market conditions. The fish processing sector is becoming less distinct from the wider food processing industry as:

1. Raw material sourcing is globalised and less associated with local landings;
2. Consolidation of the sector results in integration with larger food processing companies;
3. Introduction of new added value products (such as ready meals) means fish is one of many ingredients used.
These changes require development of human capacity for structural change. This relates to all business aspects, from sourcing and product development to new market requirements including health, environmental and quality aspects of production.

Employment dropped particularly in sectors that processed products from local supplies. Traditionally, these sectors used to work nearly exclusively with fresh landed raw materials and relied therefore heavily on local landings. Many companies shifted away from dependence on local landings. There is general movement in the EU towards added value and away from primary processing, which for the most part can be done more costeffectively outside the EU in regions with closer access to raw material and/or far lower labour costs.

A part of employment in fish processing is expected to disappear as result of further consolidation of the industry. In most Member States the process of consolidation is now well advanced. However, still thousands of companies are involved in EU fish processing, in particular in the distribution chains for fresh products. Many processing companies are in a situation of transition from small-scale business to become producer of value added products and supplier of multiple retail stores. This transition is apparently difficult for many companies in the sector. The average size of many companies is small compared to the scale of clients in modern distribution channels. Many processors are too small to implement a full-grown product and process innovation strategy required to meet the standards of these clients. Continuing modifications will be needed. Currently, the ongoing
price wars among EU retail chains accelerate horizontal consolidation of the fish processing sector. The situation reflects the general position of EU food supplying sectors. It is expected that a larger share of employment in fish processing will be transferred to low-wage countries. Particularly the costs associated with employment and raw materials lead to processor concerns over their ability to compete with third country imports. The extent to which restructuring of processing to $3^{\text {rd }}$ countries has been effectuated differs between countries, and between sectors in the same country. There is still much of the industry that cannot realistically compete head-on with processors from economies where wages are low. Imports of semi- and final products from $3^{\text {rd }}$ countries increased substantially during recent years, e.g. imports fillets/blocks from $3^{\text {rd }}$ countries $+45 \%$ and crustaceans $+65 \%$ ), imports of fillets/blocks from China $+190 \%$.


Fig. 6.11 Imports of frozen fish products from China, 1995-2003; Source: Eurostat


Fig. 6.12 Imports of frozen fish products from third countries, 1995-2003, Source: Eurostat

### 6.2.2 Trends in the North Sea fish processing

Some 35,000 people are employed in the fish processing and wholesale trade in the North Sea area. The main concentration of processing industry can be found in the UK (Scotland) and around Bremerhaven on the German North Sea coast. Denmark and Netherlands have also substantial fish processing sectors. With the exception of the Netherlands, the industry is largely dependent on imported raw materials.

| Table 6.7 | Employment in the fish processing industry in North Sea region, 1996/8 | 2002/3 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $1996-1998$ | $2002-2003$ | $\%$ change* |
| Belgium | 1,261 | 993 | $-21 \%$ |
| Denmark | 6,885 | 7,158 | $4 \%$ |
| Germany | 7,273 | 7,600 | $5 \%$ |
| Netherlands | 6,052 | 6,382 | $5 \%$ |
| United Kingdom | 10,297 | 13,003 | $26 \%$ |
| Total | 31,768 | 35,136 | $11 \%$ |

* It is not possible to determine to which extent the indicated changes are a consequence of changes in statistical measurement and/or definitions.


## UK

UK processing industry is now $65 \%$ dependent on imports. Smaller, coastal-based primary processing companies are still largely dependent on local landings particularly for nephrops, pelagic species, crabs and salmon.

The secondary processing companies, larger businesses and ready meals producers have been dependent on imported raw materials (particularly whitefish) already for some time and this dependence has further increased due to fall in cod TACs. Local whitefish supplies represent as little as $20 \%$ of the total. There is a trend towards concentration and rationalisation. Small processing companies are doing poorly ${ }^{20}$.

## Denmark

Employment in Danish fish processing has decreased by approximately $25 \%$ over the past 10 years, but employment in the wholesale sector has increased. The output value and volume are relatively stable, although the value follows the price developments. Approximately half of the raw material originates from domestic landings and second half is imported.

Most industries use both domestic and imported raw material. Exception are fishmeal factories, mussel and trout processors which rely mostly on domestic supplies. In the early nineties, the Danish industry already relied heavily on imported raw material, but now some sub-sectors have become even more dependent on imports, particularly salmon, cod and shrimp processors.

[^17]The number of processing companies has decreased from 254 in 1995 to 149 in 2002. Companies filleting and freezing whitefish hardly exist today. Production is outsourced to Poland and China. The average number of employees in 1995 was 27 and in 2002 36, which shows a tendency to concentration ${ }^{21}$.

## Germany

Despite the small size of the German fishing fleet, there is a relatively important fish processing industry, concentrated mainly in the area of Bremerhaven. The reduction of the distant-water fleet forced the processors to turn to foreign sources. The increasing landings of German vessels in foreign ports led to a lower level of utilization of domestic ports and fish markets, and to reduced turnover for domestic wholesalers. This negative development has resulted in degradation of the infrastructure in German ports.

Frozen filleted sea fish, which is used as raw material for the fish processing industry, is the main import product. Approximately two-thirds of the German imports originate from non-EU countries. Norway being the most important trading partner, followed by Denmark and the Community of Independent States (states of the former Soviet Union). The high dependence of the processing industry on imports from non-EU countries gave rise to concerns that there could be insufficient raw material supply for further processing in the future ${ }^{22}$.

## Netherlands

The Dutch processing industry uses over $50 \%$ imported raw material. Primary processing of shellfish and flatfish is dependent on local landings.

### 6.2.3 Trends in the Baltic fish processing

Baltic fish processing employs some 35,000 people, of whom many most in Poland and the three Baltic republics. After major restructuring of this sector in the new MS, there are signs of revival due to existing tradition in this area, low level of wages and foreign investments.

Baltic landings of herring, cod and sprat have traditionally been important inputs for fish processing industries in the countries around the Baltic Sea. However, Many companies cannot afford to be dependent on fluctuating local landings and therefore are also importing raw materials from other EU countries as well as from outside the Union. Processing industries in Poland, Lithuania and Estonia depend for 50 to $80 \%$ on imported raw material.

[^18]Table 6.8 Employment in the fish processing industry in the Baltic region, 1996/8 - 2002/3

|  | $1996-1998$ | $2002-2003$ | $\%$ change* |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Denmark | 1,720 | 1,790 | $4 \%$ |
| Estonia | 6,200 | 4,100 | $-34 \%$ |
| Finland | 1,028 | 1,339 | $30 \%$ |
| Germany | 1,159 | 2,196 | $89 \%$ |
| Latvia | na | 6,484 |  |
| Lithuania | 3,400 | 3,700 | $9 \%$ |
| Poland ** | 17,400 | 13,423 | $-23 \%$ |
| Sweden | 1,993 | 1,843 | $-8 \%$ |
| Total | 32,900 | 34,875 | $6 \%$ |

* It is not possible to determine to which extent the indicated changes are a consequence of changes in statistical measurement and/or definitions.
** Incl. processing located outside the three coastal NUTS-2 regions.


## Poland

The Polish fish processing industry employs around 13,500 people, a decrease of $23 \%$ compared to 1996, but the numbers are increasing again, with about 14,000 people in 2005. About $50 \%$ of the fish processing industry is located outside the three coastal NUTS-2 regions. At the end of 2003, 340 fish processing plants were operational. The industry produced 273,000 tonnes of fish products. About $70 \%$ of raw materials is imported. Local landings of Baltic herring, cod and sprat make up $30 \%$ of the raw material.

## Lithuania

The Lithuanian fish processing industry consists of 68 companies (2002). These produce 68,000 tonnes of fish products. Salted, smoked and dried fish accounts for $40 \%$ of the overall production and almost exclusively supply the Lithuanian market. The main exports are surimi products (34\%) and frozen fish and fish fillets (23\%). About $75 \%$ of raw material is imported.

Output volume of the Lithuanian fish processing sector has tripled between 1998 and 2002 while employment increased by about $9 \%$. This indicates an important increase in productivity.

## Sweden

The Swedish fish processing industry employed in 2005 about 1,843 people, a decrease of $8 \%$ compared with 1996/8 level. The main products are herring and cod. Prawn, salmon, mackerel and haddock are of lesser importance. The industry is dominated by a small number of large companies located on the Swedish west coast. Total of 182 companies is in operation. Many Swedish processors have been bought by or merged with Norwegian or Icelandic companies. This development has increased the availability of raw material to the Swedish industry, and has also been a way for Norwegian and Icelandic companies to get
access to the EU market. Swedish fish processing companies import about $80 \%$ of their raw material, mainly from Norway and Denmark ${ }^{23}$.

### 6.2.4 Trends in the Atlantic area fish processing

Almost 56,000 people are employed in the fish processing and wholesale trade in the Atlantic region of whom $75 \%$ in France (Brittany) and Spain (Galicia). Despite of the problems with some of the important stocks leading to lower local landings, employment has increased by shifting to imported raw materials.

Table 6.9 Employment in the fish processing industry in Atlantic countries, 1996/8-2002/3

|  | $1996-1998$ | $2002-2003$ | $\%$ change* |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| France | 13,021 | 18,245 | $40 \%$ |
| Ireland | 3,262 | 3,439 | $5 \%$ |
| Portugal | 6,475 | 6,300 | $-3 \%$ |
| Spain | 19,914 | 22,858 | $15 \%$ |
| United Kingdom | 6,358 | 4,922 | $-23 \%$ |
| Total | 49,030 | 55,764 | $14 \%$ |

* It is not possible to determine to which extent the indicated changes are a consequence of changes in statistical measurement and/or definitions.


## United Kingdom

The processing industry on the Atlantic coast is smaller than on the North Sea coast. The main centres for fish processing in the Atlantic region of the UK are located in South Western Scotland, Highlands and Islands and N. Ireland. General description of the UK processing industry can be found above in the North Sea paragraph.

## Spain

Employment in the Spanish fish processing industry increased by $15 \%$ between 1996/8 and $2002 / 3$. The main concentration of fish processing industries is found at the Spanish Atlantic coast of Galicia, where it employs some $15-16,000$ people. The tuna canning industry in Galicia is almost entirely dependent on local landings. The sardine canning industry also depends heavily on local landings.

## France

France has an important fish processing industry, employing approximately 21,700 people of which more than 18,200 in the Atlantic region. The main centres of fish processing are Bretagne (Concarneau and Duarnenez) with some 7,300 employees and Boulogne, where the employment is estimated at 3,700 people. The Breton tuna and sardine canning industries are largely dependent on local landings. Primary whitefish processing in Boulogne is also dependent on local landings.

[^19]
### 6.2.5 Trends in the Mediterranean fish processing

Fish processing industry of the Mediterranean region employs some 16,300 people, of whom about $66 \%$ in Italy and Spain. Similarly to fishing, the fish processing industry in the Mediterranean region is rather dispersed, without major regional concentrations.

Table 6.10 Employment in the fish processing industry in Mediterranean countries, 1996/8-2002/3

|  | $1996-1998$ | $2002-2003$ | $\%$ change* |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Cyprus | 350 | 122 | $-65 \%$ |
| France | 2,492 | 1,658 | $-33 \%$ |
| Greece | 2,409 | 3,360 | $39 \%$ |
| Italy | 6,447 | 6,708 | $4 \%$ |
| Malta | na | 33 |  |
| Slovenia | na | 237 |  |
| Spain | 4,032 | 4,141 | $3 \%$ |
| Total | 15,730 | 16,260 | $3 \%$ |

* It is not possible to determine to which extent the indicated changes are a consequence of changes in statistical measurement and/or definitions.


## Italy

The Italian tuna processing industry is the third largest in the world and uses over 103,000 tonnes of raw material per year. Contrary to Spanish and French firms, in the Italian tuna canning industry almost all raw material is imported. Exports are around 5,000 tonnes, and are directed mainly towards neighbouring countries such as Switzerland, Greece and Slovenia. Italy's own catch of tuna of approximately 8,000 tonnes per year is mostly high priced bluefin tuna. It is consumed fresh domestically or exported to Japan.

## Spain

The biggest part of the Spanish processing industry is in Galicia but there are also some centres of fish processing industry on the Mediterranean coast, particularly in Cataluña and Valencia.

## Greece

Greek fish processing industry employs some 3,400 people. It has increased by almost $40 \%$ since 1996. The industry is largely dependent on local landings and local aquaculture.

### 6.2.6 Trends in Central European fish processing

Fish processing in the Central European countries is of little importance. The local products are mainly carps and trout from aquaculture. These are consumed locally and exported almost exclusively fresh.

Table 6.11 Employment in the fish processing industry in Central Europe, 1996/8 - 2002/3

|  | $1996-1998$ | $2002-2003$ | \% change* |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Austria | 100 | 234 | $134 \%$ |
| Czech Rep. | na | 100 |  |
| Hungary | na | 150 |  |
| Slovak Rep. | na | 947 |  |
| Germany - extra | 1,068 | 1,607 | $51 \%$ |
| Total |  | 3,038 |  |

* It is not possible to determine to which extent the indicated changes are a consequence of changes in statistical measurement and/or definitions.


### 6.2.7 EU fish processing industry - main conclusions

Summarizing, the main developments in EU fish processing industry are:

- EU consumption of fish and fish produces depends for more then $50 \%$ on imports.
- Increasing demand for seafood in the EU results in new activities;
- Availability of raw material form local landings is decreasing;
- The nature of secondary processing is still determined by supplies which used to be available from local fleets. Wit falling TACs the secondary processors rely increasingly on global sourcing and imported raw materials, often for more than 50\%;
- Primary processing industries are in general still dependent on local landings;
- . Trend towards new added value products (convenience foods) means that fish has become one of many ingredients used;
- Fish processing is being integrated with larger food processing companies;
- Increased competition from extra-EU imports, particularly from low wage countries like China; It may be expected that fish processing will increasingly be transferred to low-wage countries.


### 6.3 Trends in aquaculture

In 2002/3 EU aquaculture produced 1.4 mln tonnes valued at 2.8-2.9 bln Euro. It employed some 65,400 people. The principal aquaculture products of the EU are fish (trout, salmon, seabass, seabream), and molluscs (mussels, oysters and clams). Three main branches can be distinguished in EU aquaculture ${ }^{24}$.

## Marine fish

The farming of marine fish, dominated by salmon in Scotland and Ireland. There has also been a strong increase in the farming of seabream and seabass in the Mediterranean over the past decade (mainly in Greece). Even though it occupies a minor role in terms of quantity, turbot is also significant because Spain and France account for the entire farmed world production of this species. The rapid increases in production and imports have caused problems of declining prices and profitability, both for the salmon and for the seabream and seabass sectors. Intensive marine fish farming also suffers from environmental problems.

## Crustaceans and molluscs

Molluscs accounts for more than $60 \%$ of the volume of marine aquaculture but for only $30 \%$ of the value ${ }^{25}$. This is a traditional activity practised mostly by small family-owned companies. It can be locally important in economic terms and for job creation. The main producers of crustaceans and molluscs are Spain (mussel production in Galicia), France (oysters), Italy (clams in the Adriatic) and the United Kingdom. Main problems in this sector are fluctuations of production due to dependence on fluctuating climatic conditions and by increasingly frequent toxic algal blooms.

## Freshwater aquaculture

Freshwater aquaculture mainly involves traditional trout and carps farming. Trout is the principal cultured species in the Union with annual production value of some 500 mln Euro. The main producers are France, Italy, Germany, Denmark and Poland. Main producers of carps are Poland, Hungary, Czech Republic and Germany. Both the trout and particularly the carp sector are facing problems of limited demand and low market value in relation to production costs.

[^20]
### 6.3.1 Production

Total EU aquaculture production increased by $27 \%$ during the past 10 years from 1.08 to 1.37 mln tonnes live weight, but after 1998 production remained more or less constant. The increase between 1994 and 1998 was entirely due to seawater culture. Freshwater culture remained stable. Brackish water culture decreased but only makes up a small part of aquaculture production (table 6.12).

EU aquaculture production is approximately $3 \%$ of world aquaculture production (excl. aquatic plants) ( 42 mln tonnes in 2003) ${ }^{26}$, but EU is the world leader for some species like trout, seabass, seabream, turbot, and mussels. The growth of European aquaculture production was considerably less than the growth of world aquaculture production, which doubled in terms of volume during the past ten years.

Table 6.12 EU-25 aquaculture production in millions tonnes live weight, 1994-2003

|  | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 1.08 | 1.16 | 1.21 | 1.24 | 1.36 | 1.41 | 1.39 | 1.38 | 1.33 | 1.37 |
| Freshwater | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0.32 | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0.32 | 0.33 | 0.30 | 0.30 |
| Brackish water | 0.10 | 0.13 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.06 | 0.04 |
| Seawater | 0.67 | 0.72 | 0.79 | 0.81 | 0.93 | 0.98 | 0.95 | 0.93 | 0.97 | 1.03 |

Source: Eurostat, New Cronos
The total nominal value of aquaculture production increased by $49 \%$ between 1993 and 2003 to 2.8 billion Euro (table 6.13). Aquaculture constitutes $17 \%$ of the volume and $27 \%$ of the value of the total fishery production of the Union. The main producing countries are France, Italy, UK, Spain and Greece, accounting for $80 \%$ of aquaculture output in 2003. These are also the countries with largest employment in aquaculture.

Table 6.13 EU aquaculture value of production (mln Euro), 1993-2003

|  | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| EU-25 | 1,864 | 2,015 | 1,926 | 1,964 | 2,334 | 2,424 | 2,543 | 3,024 | 3,194 | 2,928 | 2,769 |
| EU-15 | 1,762 | 1,902 | 1,805 | 1,839 | 2,198 | 2,284 | 2,389 | 2,849 | 3,015 | 2,777 | 2,612 |
| Austria | 10 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 9 |
| Belgium | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 3 |
| Cyprus | 2 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 10 |
| Czech Rep. | 45 | 42 | 38 | 38 | 42 | 41 | 44 | 53 | 56 | 35 | 35 |
| Denmark | 107 | 115 | 111 | 113 | 124 | 127 | 135 | 159 | 167 | 119 | 75 |
| Estonia | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Finland | 56 | 59 | 53 | 46 | 42 | 45 | 44 | 63 | 44 | 39 | 41 |
| France | 488 | 538 | 507 | 473 | 553 | 500 | 458 | 460 | 507 | 530 | 526 |
| Germany | 125 | 117 | 138 | 115 | 101 | 81 | 92 | 137 | 156 | 207 | 143 |
| Greece | 129 | 101 | 120 | 186 | 217 | 245 | 310 | 315 | 343 | 258 | 316 |

[^21]|  | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Hungary | 13 | 16 | 13 | 11 | 16 | 18 | 22 | 24 | 25 | 27 | 29 |
| Ireland | 64 | 62 | 58 | 65 | 68 | 76 | 73 | 107 | 102 | 120 | 98 |
| Italy | 295 | 295 | 321 | 311 | 351 | 401 | 343 | 493 | 464 | 357 | 459 |
| Latvia | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Lithuania | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Malta | 5 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| Netherlands | 56 | 64 | 52 | 66 | 73 | 78 | 91 | 116 | 124 | 97 | 109 |
| Poland | 27 | 36 | 51 | 54 | 53 | 55 | 62 | 72 | 72 | 64 | 68 |
| Portugal | 30 | 33 | 22 | 25 | 42 | 45 | 37 | 55 | 62 | 47 | 40 |
| Slovakia | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Slovenia | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 |
| Spain | 139 | 171 | 191 | 197 | 219 | 274 | 323 | 409 | 438 | 396 | 320 |
| Sweden | 16 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 17 | 16 | 19 | 16 | 17 | 16 | 17 |
| United Kingdom | 245 | 14 | 203 | 212 | 376 | 382 | 449 | 499 | 572 | 576 | 457 |

Source: Eurostat, New Cronos

### 6.3.2 Productivity

Productivity differs widely between EU Member States with an average production value per employee of about 52,000 Euro for EU-25. The large differences in productivity mainly reflect the differences in capital input and manpower required for farming of different species. High productivity in the Netherlands reflects the high labour productivity of shellfish farming and the fact that in the shellfish processing sector, employment onshore has not been included.

Table 6.14 Production value per employee (2002-2003)

| Country | Euro | Country | Euro |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| EU-25 | 51,819 |  |  |
| Austria | 11,719 | Italy | 148,509 |
| Belgium | 36,155 | Latvia | 9,213 |
| Cyprus | 81,504 | Lithuania | 11,457 |
| Czech Rep. | 16,027 | Malta | 33,057 |
| Denmark | 87,398 | Netherlands | 909,558 |
| Estonia | 12,330 | Poland | 13,640 |
| Finland | 117,868 | Portugal | 62,682 |
| France | 24,274 | Slovakia | 14,545 |
| Germany | 47,039 | Slovenia | 12,020 |
| Greece | 76,412 | Spain | 49,470 |
| Hungary | 104,576 | Sweden | 32,646 |
| Ireland | 37,177 | United Kingdom | 68,387 |

Source: Eurostat production data and LEI/Framian employment data

### 6.3.3 Trends in the North Sea aquaculture

In the North Sea region some 1,600 people are employed in aquaculture. Denmark and the UK are most important in terms of output and employment. Between 1996/8 and 2002/3 Danish aquaculture employment grew slightly, but production decreased by $40 \%$. Employment in the UK aquaculture sector on the North Sea coast probably increased although the data should be interpreted with care. Most of the UK aquaculture companies are however located on the Atlantic coast. The small aquaculture sectors of the Netherlands and Belgium both show a decrease in employment and an increase in productivity.

Table 6.15 Employment in aquaculture in the North Sea countries, 1996/8-2002/3

|  | $1996-1998$ | $2002-2003$ | \% change* |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Belgium | 17 | 4 | $-76 \%$ |
| Denmark | 640 | 683 | $7 \%$ |
| Germany | 41 | 62 | $52 \%$ |
| Netherlands | 312 | 120 | $-62 \%$ |
| United Kingdom | 537 | 736 | $37 \%$ |
| Total | 1,547 | 1,605 | $4 \%$ |

* It is not possible to determine to which extent the indicated changes are a consequence of changes in statistical measurement and/or definitions.


## Denmark

Traditional aquaculture in Denmark is trout farming, accounting for more than $90 \%$ of all production in the last 20-30 years. Eel for kabayaki to the Japanese market have been introduced with some success in the beginning, but slowed down after a bankruptcy in the largest and dominating aquaculture company. Research has also been done for pike-perch in smaller quantities. The most important development is the introduction of hanging rope mussel culture on a relatively large scale.

Traditional trout aquaculture has been stable in all respects in more than two decades. Increased competition from Poland may change that in the future. The sector has remained relatively unaffected by the introduction of farmed Norwegian salmon, as salmon and trout do not seem to be close substitutes on the market.

### 6.3.4 Trends in the Baltic Sea aquaculture

The Baltic aquaculture sector employs about 3,700 people of whom $55 \%$ in Poland alone and $20 \%$ in the three Baltic republics. The labour productivity in the new MS is at about $25 \%$ of the EU-25 average.

Table 6.16. Employment in aquaculture in the Baltic region, 1996/8-2002/3

|  | $1996-1998$ | $2002-2003$ | $\%$ change* |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Denmark | 160 | 171 | $7 \%$ |
| Estonia | na | 100 |  |
| Finland | 624 | 501 | $-20 \%$ |
| Germany | 83 | 39 | $-53 \%$ |
| Latvia | na | 426 |  |
| Lithuania | na | 315 |  |
| Poland ${ }^{*}$ | na | 2,000 |  |
| Sweden | 364 | 200 | $-45 \%$ |
| Total |  | 3,752 |  |

* It is not possible to determine to which extent the indicated changes are a consequence of changes in statistical measurement and/or definitions.
** Incl. aquaculture located outside the three coastal NUTS-2 regions.


## Poland

With some 70 mln Euro, Poland is the most important aquaculture producer in the region. This concerns predominantly traditional carp and trout farming. The Polish carp production has been stable in the past decade ( 20,000 tonnes), while the trout production more than doubled to 11,700 tonnes. The value of Polish aquaculture grew by almost $30 \%$ in the past 7 years. Aquaculture production in Sweden and Finland concerns mainly trout and has decreased during the past seven years.

### 6.3.5 Trends in the Atlantic aquaculture

About 40,000 people are employed in the aquaculture sector along the Atlantic coast, of whom about 50\% in France.

Table 6.17 Employment in aquaculture in the Atlantic region, 1996/8-2002/3

|  | $1996-1998$ | $2002-2003$ | $\%$ change* |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| France | 9,486 | 18,985 | $100 \%$ |
| Ireland | 2,198 | 1,998 | $-9 \%$ |
| Portugal | 6,475 | 6,472 | $0 \%$ |
| Spain | 23,320 | 9,854 |  |
| United Kingdom | 2,042 | 2,809 | $38 \%$ |
| Total | 43,521 | 40,119 | $-8 \%$ |

[^22]In the Atlantic region the salmon sector is most important. Salmon is the main sea fish species farmed in the EU. The salmon sector makes up $17 \%$ of total EU aquaculture in terms of value. The main producing countries within the EU are UK (Scotland) and Ireland. The production has increased during the past 10 years, particularly in Scotland, but is now suffering from decreasing prices (Figure 6.13) due to increasing imports from Norway and Chile where the nature conditions for salmon farming seem to be more favourable then in the EU (colder water) ${ }^{27}$. This is expected to affect future productivity and economic performance of the sector.

Table 6.18 EU salmon aquaculture - value of production, mln EUR, 1993-2003

|  | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| EU-25 | 271 | 338 | 220 | 232 | 367 | 380 | 446 | 532 | 571 | 570 | 465 |
| Ireland | 51 | 49 | 46 | 49 | 50 | 52 | 51 | 77 | 73 | 80 | 54 |
| United Kingdom | 189 | 257 | 140 | 149 | 287 | 299 | 362 | 423 | 467 | 468 | 389 |
| Other | 31 | 32 | 34 | 35 | 30 | 29 | 33 | 32 | 30 | 22 | 22 |

Source: Eurostat, New Cronos


Fig. 6.13. Development of EU salmon prices
Source: FEAP, www.aquamedia.org

## United Kingdom

In the UK there is a general trend to move to offshore sites as inshore regulations tighten. In the salmon sector margins are under pressure because of decreasing prices. Aquaculture of new species like cod, haddock and halibut has been introduced. Cod culture is

[^23]expanding due to demand and increasing acceptance of farmed product. Mussel culture is also increasing.

Traditional aquaculture of trout has remained stable over the past ten years. There is a trend towards larger units due to economies of scale. Particularly in salmon there is a trend to larger and deeper cage farms for cost reduction and to be able to compete with Norway, Chile and Canada. Economic performance in salmon aquaculture is rather poor due to import competition. Many companies face negative returns on investment. Some salmon farmers are looking to diversify into alternative finfish species, with halibut and cod being the most favoured. Investment in alternative species has increased, more particularly cod production in Shetland.

## France

The French aquaculture industry is particularly diverse with including shellfish (oysters, mussels), freshwater fish (trout, carps) and marine fish (seabass, seabream, turbot). Production of marine fish has increased during the past decade.

The average annual production of shellfish is around 205,000 tonnes (130,000 t of Pacific cupped oysters, $1,500 \mathrm{t}$ of flat oysters, $65,000 \mathrm{t}$ of mussels, $2,000 \mathrm{t}$ of cockles and $2,000 \mathrm{t}$ of carpet shells). Rainbow trout is the most important freshwater fish while carp is produced in the traditional manner, using extensive farming techniques. Production of these traditional species has been more or less stable. ${ }^{28}$

## Spain

Spanish aquaculture concerns shellfish culture and the farming of freshwater and marine fish. While freshwater fish farming is dominated by trout production, there is also some farming of the European eel and restocking species. Marine fish farming has concentrated on the production of gilthead seabream, although seabass has increased in recent years. Of note is the consistent growth of turbot aquaculture.

Spain is the leading mussel producer in Europe with an annual production of around 250,000 tonnes during the past few years. The mussel industry is concentrated on the coast of Galicia. Some $30 \%$ of the mussel production is supplied fresh to the domestic market. The remaining $70 \%$ is sold to the processing industry for canning or freezing. The canned mussels are mainly $(90 \%)$ sold on the domestic market ${ }^{29}$.

[^24]
### 6.3.6 Trends in the Mediterranean aquaculture

Mediterranean aquaculture employs almost 12,000 people. It concerns shellfish, freshwater and marine fish. Most important development in the past decades has been the rapid growth of farming of seabream and seabass. Between 1996 and 2002, production of these species in Spain and Italy more than doubled. In Greece production more than tripled. Greece is now the leading EU producer of seabass and seabream. Growing supply of these species has, however, also lead to decreasing prices.

Italy is the main aquaculture country in the Mediterranean region, but in the past 7 years employment decreased by more than $50 \%$. Greece shows a more favourable development with employment increasing by $31 \%$ and production by $45 \%$, mainly due to the growing production of seabass and seabream.

Table 6.19 Employment in aquaculture in the Mediterranean countries, 1996/8-2002/3

|  | $1996-1998$ | $2002-2003$ | \% change* |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Cyprus | na | 127 |  |
| France | 1,565 | 2,032 | $30 \%$ |
| Greece | 3,157 | 4,145 | $31 \%$ |
| Italy | 6,523 | 3,092 | $-53 \%$ |
| Malta | na | 105 |  |
| Slovenia | 129 | 254 | $97 \%$ |
| Spain | 441 | 2,074 |  |
| Total | 11,815 | 11,829 | $0 \%$ |

* It is not possible to determine to which extent the indicated changes are a consequence of changes in
statistical measurement and/or definitions.


## Italy

In 2004 the production of the Italian aquaculture sector was 191.650 tonnes Traditional aquaculture is represented by coastal lagoon management, from culture based fisheries to valliculture.

The number of land-based production units increased from 60 in 1993 to 74 in 2002, accompanied by a constant growth in production, due to constant technological improvement of existing land based plants. The number of cage installations increased from 4 units in 1993 to 48 units in 2002, with this number doubling in the last three years alone. At present Italian aquaculture sector consists of more than 130 farms.

Intensive coastal aquaculture began in the early 1980s in the same areas traditionally used for lagoon farming. Today land-based aquaculture farms are scattered along the entire coastal area and are mainly constituted by seabream and seabass farming. During the last two decades the national production of seabass and seabream has increased by around $70 \%$, due to integrated production management. This rapid development, along with
international competition, has led to a decline of prices between 1991 and 2003 by approximately $65 \%$ for seabass, and around $60 \%$ for seabream.

Since 1995, reproduction techniques have been developed for the production of new species. 14 fish species and 11 shellfish species are cultured and/or being studied with a view to extending the number of farmed species, diversifying production and enhancing the presentation of aquaculture product on the market. At present the production of new finfish species is still restricted in relation to both market demand and the lack of standardized induced breeding and farming techniques.

## Greece

The Greek aquaculture sector has been one of the fastest growing in the European Union, producing mainly European seabass and gilthead seabream, although there is also production of some minor marine and traditional freshwater species. Greece is the largest producer of seabream and seabass in the EU with a share of more than $60 \%$ of production of both species.

### 6.3.7 Trends in the Central European aquaculture

The aquaculture sector in Central Europe employs some 7,400 people. It produces mostly trout and carp. These are traditional fish farming sectors that have been relatively stable in terms of production volumes throughout the past decade. During the past ten years, trout farming gradually increased while prices fluctuated between 2 and 2.5 Euro $/ \mathrm{kg}$. Accession of Poland, Hungary and Czech Republic meant a sudden and significant extension of EU carp sector.

Table 6.20 Employment in aquaculture in the central European countries, 1996/8-2002/3

|  | $1996-1998$ | $2002-2003$ | \% change |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Austria | na | 500 |  |
| Czech Rep. | na | 2,167 |  |
| Germany - extra | 2,741 | 2,932 | $7 \%$ |
| Hungary | na | 1,530 |  |
| Slovak Rep. | na | 233 |  |
| Total |  | 7,362 |  |

### 6.3.8 Main problems in EU aquaculture

Summarizing, the main problems facing EU aquaculture are:

- Market competition is very high. The EU aquaculture is under pressure of decreasing prices, partly caused by import competition.
- Marine sectors have been developing quickest but also experienced the most severe price decreases (e.g. salmon, seabream, seabass). Decreasing prices required increasing productivity and consequently the growing production hardly resulted in increasing employment.
- Increased competition for space, particularly in coastal areas.
- Increasing and complicated environmental regulations raise production costs.
- Negative public image of intensive fish farming due to negative environmental impacts.
- Traditional freshwater aquaculture is confronted with stagnating market demand in combination with declining prices. Particularly in the smaller farms this causes a continuity problem of intergenerational change ${ }^{30}$. The sector is not sufficiently attractive for young family members to continue the business and for new entrants to start new businesses.

[^25]
## 7. Fishermen's education

### 7.1 Introduction

As far as fisheries education is concerned, it is necessary to distinguish between training of fishermen and certification systems. On both aspects, there are large differences between Member States. Some Member States have a complete training system for fishermen. Other Member States have set standards for skippers and chief engineers only. There are also a limited number of Member States that did not set standards for fishermen's training at all.

Due to this diversified situation, it is difficult to compare the level of fishermen's training in the different Member States and to provide a synthetic overview of fisheries education in the European Union.

However, relevant information on certification and on contents of the curriculum at fisheries schools are available for the majority of Member States. ${ }^{31}$ The social partners in the fisheries sector have produced an inventory and an analytic comparison of the training courses provided in the various training centres in the European Union in 2005. This inventory formed the basis for the creation the European Network for Fisheries Training and Employment. (REFOPE) ${ }^{32}$.

In the present study the information from the REFOPE study is further extended with the results of an additional survey conducted in the framework of this project. All fishing schools and marine institutes listed in the REFOPE database and many other institutions like fisheries ministries and fishermen's associations have been approached and asked to answer a set of questions that focused on recent changes in curricula due to technical developments and trends in the number of students. The questionnaire also addressed the implementation of the provisions of IMO's International Convention on the Standards of Training, Certification and Watch-keeping for Fishing Vessel Personnel, 1995 (STCW-F). Although the STCW-F Convention has been ratified by (only) two counties it can still serve as a reference for comparing training systems in different Member States and advances towards harmonization.

[^26]
### 7.2 General overview

The summary of the present report (ch. 5) reflects the required educational level and training needs. Of some 207,000 fishermen, almost 100,000 work in coastal fisheries, by far most of them (about 70\%) in southern EU Member States. It is estimated that about $40 \%$ of the coastal fishermen work in fisheries on part time basis and supplement their income from other sources. The nature of fishing sector is relatively traditional, with few larger companies owning more than 1-2 vessels. There are some 80,000 (skipper-) owners, which has specific implications for the educational needs in the sector.

The fishing fleet is composed of some 90,000 vessels. The composition by size and gear type illustrates the above statement, that a large number of fishermen work small vessels, close to shore, with a crew of 1-2 men who must also posses all required knowledge. For this group educational requirements, formally imposed by the authorities of the various Member States, are either rather limited of non-existent. Such requirements regard mainly seamanship, basic safety at sea and in some cases radio communication. Many of these skills are mainly obtained in practice.

Table 7.1 Composition of the fleet by size and gear type

| Vessel length | Active gears | Passive gears |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $<12 \mathrm{~m}$ | 6,596 | 66,762 |
| $12-24 \mathrm{~m}$ | 11,929 | 4,026 |
| $>40 \mathrm{~m}$ | 561 | 45 |

Source: EU fleet register, March 2005
On the other hand only a relatively small number of fishermen work on large vessels with crews of over 20 men where specific individual possess specialized skills like refrigeration technology, etc. In view of the low number of vessels $>40 \mathrm{~m}$, the required number of specialists is rather limited.

Tasks and responsibilities on board fishing vessels $>12 \mathrm{~m}$ can be largely distinguished between 'officers' (skipper, mate, mechanic) and deckhands. For this fleet it can be estimated that there are some $40-45,000$ officers and about 65-70,000 deckhands ${ }^{33}$.

The deckhands carry-out mostly relatively unskilled work, for which physical health and ability to work under harsh conditions at sea are of decisive importance. Their educational level is usually vocational training in the form of course in fishery schools, most important topics being seamanship and safety at sea.

Officers must evidently meet higher formal requirements, which are usually formulated by the national ministries responsible for marine navigation. Requirements imposed on skippers and mates contain apart from seamanship and safety at sea, topics like navigation,

[^27]radio/radar communication, etc. The level of education required for the mechanics depends on the type of vessels and its equipment and contains mechanics, hydraulics, electricity and refrigeration. On large merchant vessels captains and mates are nowadays required to hold also mechanics" certification and in the fishing industry such trend can be expected as well.

Specific government agencies in the various Member States bear the responsibility to control whether educational requirements are satisfactorily met. They also monitor the adherence to minimum crewing standards, which are essential for safety. The interviewed agencies have confirmed that crewing standards are met.

Technological progress in the fishing sector is largely derived from other marine industries, as the fisheries sector itself is usually too small to generate major innovations. Similar to other sectors, most important technological development in fishing occurred in relation to the information and communication technology (ICT). Electronic regulation is increasingly applied in all components of equipment on board - propulsion, navigation, fish finding, satellite monitoring, etc. Introduction of electronic logbooks in 2007 is another example. Interviewed fisheries schools have confirmed that they closely follow such developments and adapt their curricula accordingly.

Apart from technological progress, the skippers / owners need respond to development in the economy and society at large. Increased competition due to globalization calls for a continuous improvement of the entrepreneurial qualities - efficient administration, cost effectiveness and higher prices through better fish handling and quality, are among topics which increasingly need attention. This need is also recognized by the fisheries schools.

There are strong indications that in most Member States the number of students entering fisheries education is structurally decreasing. This trend can be ascribed to economic and social developments. The economic situation of the fishing fleets has been difficult, with the consequence of falling incomes, decommissioning of vessels and decreasing employment opportunities. Status of the profession has declined. Working on board offshore fleet implies separation from social life on shore, which is not an attractive prospect when other job opportunities are available.

The fisheries schools across the EU have been adapting to the new conditions. Wider variety of short courses has been developed, which are in some countries even given in fishing ports or communities, instead of the student having to travel to the school. Integration in general maritime education increases the future employability of their students.

### 7.3 Certification

In most Member States there is not a single certificate for the profession of fisherman but a series of certificates at several levels linked to different prerogatives depending on the type of vessel or navigation.

The table below illustrates differences in the minimum requirements to board on a fishing vessel.

Table 7.2 Training requirements to board on fishing vessel

| MS | Training Course | Description and prerogative | Duration |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BE | STCW-F Basic | Deckhand | 40 h |
| ES | Fishermen's ticket | Deckhand | No courses <br> Only examination |
| ES | Basic training | Obligatory to board on fishing vessels | 150 h |
| FR | Basic training (CIN) | Deckhand | $320-340 \mathrm{~h}$ |
| IE | Basic Safety Training | Deckhand | 21 h |
|  | FETAC -Certificate in commercial fishing | Deckhand | 854 h |
|  | FETAC - Basic Training |  | 80 h |
| PO | Fisherman (navigator) | Helmsman | 765 h |
| PO | Fisherman (engineer) | Qualified deckhand | 250 h |
| UK | Basic Fire Fighting |  | 9 h |
| FR | Fishing certificate | Qualified deckhand | 2 years |
| SV | Basic Safety Training | Part of the Fishermen's Certificate | 16 h |
|  |  | requirement on all boats over 5 m |  |
| DK | Basic Safety Training | Compulsory for all fishing vessels | 3 weeks |
|  | The blue certificate | Skipper on vessels < 15 m | 22 weeks |
| NL | SWVI | Helmsman/engineer 3 ${ }^{\text {rd class }}$ | 2 years |
| LT | Basic safety training |  | 40 h |
| LT | Watch keeping mate | Watch keeping mate | 896 h |
| LV | Fishing certificate |  | 90 h |
| Source:REFOP Study |  |  |  |

Source : REFOPE Study
Since Member States are using different thresholds (for instance $15 \mathrm{~m}, 24 \mathrm{~m}, 750 \mathrm{~kW}, 150$ GT) in their certification system, comparison between Member States certification systems is difficult. The following table illustrates the different thresholds used in certification systems.

Table 7.3 Examples of skippers certificates

| MS | Training course | Description and prerogative | Duration |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| NL | Stuurman / schipper <br> SW VI | Helmsman/Skipper on fishing vessels $<24 \mathrm{~m}$ <br> and $<750 \mathrm{~kW}$ | 3200 h (2 years) |
| IE | SVQ Level 3 marine vessel <br> operations | Skipper in the inshore area $<16 \mathrm{~m}$ | 1 year |
| DK | Fishing skipper 1st class | Skipper on fishing vessels $<15 \mathrm{~m}$ | 42 weeks |
| IT | Padrone Maritimo $2^{\circ}$ cl. <br> per la pesca | Skipper on fishing vessels $<150 \mathrm{GT}$ | 200 h |
| ES | Patrón de litoral | Helmsman on fishing vessels $<50 \mathrm{~m}$, <br> Skipper on fishing vessels $<30 \mathrm{~m}$ | 2000 h (2 years) |

Source : REFOPE Study
The issue of harmonization of training and certification systems has been raised during the development of the Common Fisheries Policy both within the Sectoral Social Dialogue Committee for the Sea Fishing Sector and the Commission. As has been stated above the STCW-F convention, which sets minimum standards of qualification for fishermen, has only been ratified by one Member State (Denmark). Nevertheless, the Social Committee, supported by the Commission, has taken some initiatives at a European level. These initiatives include various exchange programs (trainers and students), and the Benodet Seminar (2000) on Mutual recognition of fishing certificates in the sea fishing sector in Europe. In the Benodet report an overview of the fishermen's training systems of 9 Member States ${ }^{34}$ is given.

The different fishermen's certification and training systems existing in the EU can be classified in three categories:

Member States such as Ireland, Spain, France, Belgium, Portugal and Netherlands have created a complete and separate training system for fishermen. These systems include:

- A complete set of requirements and certificates for Deck and Engineer officers for small-scale and large scale and inshore and offshore fisheries operations.
- The initial training for young students is integrated in the national training system in which general marine topics are provided along with more specific topics in relation with fisheries. Almost all diplomas can be obtained within the initial training on a continuous process. Most certificates are based on theoretical training along with practical training or a period at sea.
- Fishery schools that provide training both for students and active fishermen.
- A scheme for (young) adults entering the industry, based on minimum safety requirement to get on-board.

[^28]Member States such as United Kingdom, Germany, Italy, Denmark or Sweden, have created more limited systems. These systems include:

- A limited set of diplomas and certificates mainly concerning officers (deck and engine).
- Training for deckhand is generally reduced to a short safety course.
- Active fishermen can obtain new diplomas (upgrade a certificate)(when taking additional courses. The school network is not necessarily dedicated to fishery training but more often integrated within the general vocational training system or merchant shipping training system.

A few MS such as Poland, Estonia, Lithuania, Latvia, Greece, Malta and Cyprus have no specific fishermen's training at all. There are no requirements for engaging in coastal fisheries. Marine institutes issue certificates for officers that are required for offshore fisheries. At these institutes some additional programs for students who intend to be fisherman are given (Latvia, Poland, Lithuania).

Requirements of STCW-F 1995 mainly concern deck and engineering officers. Although all but one Member State did not ratify STCW-F 1995, most Member State have set standards of training similar to STCW-F requirements. The standards concerning deck officers generally include Seamanship, Navigation, Engineering, Fishing techniques, Stability, Firefighting, First-Aid, GMDSS and SRC radio.

For deckhands the level of training requirements varies significantly between Member States. In some Member States there are no training requirements at all (Malta, Cyprus) or Basic Safety training is the only requirement to start a career as a fisherman (France, United Kingdom). In other Member States the requirements are extended and include Watch keeping and other courses.

Concerning the standards of training of deck and engine officers in connection with the actual level of training of active fishermen, there is often a requirement for a minimum period of practical experience in combination with a short course or an exam to obtain or upgrade skippers or engineering certificates. A higher certificate enables a skipper or engineer to increase his classification to larger vessels or a wider area (off-shore). For the younger generation the vocational training system is often containing different training levels giving different prerogatives.

### 7.4 Training

### 7.4.1 Fishing training centres

As far as training in fisheries is concerned, 4 centres have been identified in this study in the Baltic states (See paragraph ) in addition to the 89 centres identified by REFOPE.

Table 7.4 Number of training centres per Member State)

| MS | Number | MS | Number | MS | Number | MS | Number |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- | :---: |
| BE | 2 | ES | 21 | IT | 3 | PL | 1 |
| CY | 0 | FI | 1 | LT | 1 | PT | 4 |
| DE | 4 | FR | 24 | LV | 2 | SE | 2 |
| DK | 4 | GR | 1 | MT | 0 | UK | 13 |
| EE | 1 | IE | 3 | NL | 6 | Total | 93 |

Source : REFOPE Study
Generally training centres can be divided in 2 main types;

1. Centres dedicated to fishermen's training which usually provide a full set of diplomas and certificates both for students and for active fishermen.
2. Marine institutes that train for merchant shipping activities, which also provide courses for fisheries training.

### 7.4.2 Occupational standards/qualifications for fishermen

As far as diplomas and certificates are concerned, national agencies or ministries develop the standards of training for fishermen's training. In many countries the ministry or agency, which is primarily responsible for marine safety, also sets the standards for fishermen's training. In some Member States different agencies are involved. Often the Ministry of Transport is concerned with safety qualifications whereas another ministry (Agriculture and Fisheries/Education) is concerned with other professional qualifications.

Training requirements for fishermen are developed internationally in the framework of IMO and set by the 1995 international STCW-F Convention. Also the 2001 FAO/ILO/IMO Document for Guidance on Fishermen's Training and Certification provides guidance for the institution, amendment or development of national programs for the vocational training of any category of fishermen. The STCW-F Convention sets minimal requirements concerning skippers and watch-keepers on vessels of 24 meters in length and over, chief engineers and engineering officers on vessels of 750 kW propulsion power or more, and personnel in charge of radio communications. It also includes requirements for basic safety training for all fishing vessel personnel.

In line with (the requirements set by) STCW-F, training programs in most EU-Member States focus on skippers and engineers (officers). Training requirements for small-scale fishermen are rather limited and in some countries absent.

Fishermen's training systems include many qualifications that are also compulsory to board on merchant shipping vessels. Since the STCW Convention already entered into force, basis training requirements concerning navigation, communication (GMDSS), safety at work, fire fighting, first aid, are already implemented in the regulations and included in the marine education systems of all seagoing Member States. It can be concluded therefore that training systems for fishermen as it concerns larger fishing vessels are up to date with STCW requirements.

Several Member States have also implemented STCW-F requirements in their training systems (France, Spain, Portugal, Denmark, Latvia, Lithuania) or are moving towards the adoption of these requirements (United Kingdom, The Netherlands,).

As stated training programs for fishermen active in small-scale fisheries are rather limited. In countries like Denmark, United Kingdom, Portugal, Spain, Ireland a basic safety course is required. In Cyprus, Malta, Greece there are no educational standards to enter artisanal fisheries.

### 7.4.3 Equipment and didactical resources

The table 7.4 above shows that the technical and didactical resources are broadly available. Some didactical materials such as simulators (fishing, navigation or communication) have been developed on a shared-resources basis due to their high cost.

Table 7.5 Didactical resources in fisheries training centres

|  | Resources available in <br> the centre itself | Resources available in <br> outside the centre |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Computers | 33 | 0 |
| Radar simulator | 28 | 4 |
| Navigation simulator | 27 | 4 |
| Documentation centre | 25 | 1 |
| Radio Simulator (GMDSS) | 23 | 4 |
| Security materials | 20 | 12 |
| Didactical CD-Rom | 20 |  |
| Engine simulator | 19 | 9 |
| Fishing simulator | 16 | 4 |
| School boat | 15 | 8 |
| Language laboratory | 14 | 2 |
| Distance training materials | 9 | 0 |
| Flume tank | 0 | 1 |
| Marine mechanics simulator | 0 | 1 |

### 7.5 The level of fishermen's training

It can be concluded that mandatory requirements in most cases determine the level of training of the active fishermen. The majority of fishermen only upgrade their training level if the regulations require this or in case they want to extent their working area. Only the younger generation of fishermen in countries with a vocational training system for fishermen (i.e. Portugal, The Netherlands, France, Spain) has reached a higher standard of education than is required by their position on board.

The majority of fishermen's training centres contacted in the framework of this study have stated that they have continuously adapted the training curriculum in response to new (technological) developments. More attention has been given to the use of the computer (digital charts), refrigeration techniques and modern satellite navigation and communication equipment.

An analysis of the information given by training centres and competent authorities concerning the actual training levels of fishermen leads to the conclusion that the training level of active fishermen nevertheless could be raised on the following fields: stability, working environment, risk assessment and management, fish quality, business administration and environmental awareness. These fields are described in the following sections.

## Stability

Every year fishing vessels capsize sometimes with a loss of life of fishermen. Clearly the risks involved with the use of (heavy) fishing gears are often underestimated or misjudged. Fishing vessel stability courses that highlight the risks involved in fishing and the risks that structural modifications may have on vessel stability and safety, can reduce the number of accidents with fishing vessels.

## Working environment/risk assessment

Fishing is one of the most dangerous professions that exist, looking at the number of accidents. Increasing the awareness of fishermen of dangerous activities and dangerous spots on a fishing vessel can decrease the number of accidents significantly.

Health and safety requirements for fishing vessels are set out under European and national legislation. In some countries regulations place an onus on vessel owners and skippers to manage safety on board of their vessel in just the same way as any other place of work. This can vary with a written Risk Assessment and Policy Statement to a complete Safety management System depending on the hazards identified and the size of the vessel.

The purpose of carrying out risk assessment is to help the owner/operator identify any areas or activities that may place the health and safety of crewmembers at risk. Many fishermen consider the task of a Safety Statement difficult with many fishermen not fully understanding what is required. Therefore courses on Safety Management can enable vessel operators to improve the development of a culture of safety onboard.

## Fish quality

A better handling of fish on board can improve the quality of fish and consequently lead to higher selling prices. Nevertheless in most Member States fishermen work according to traditional fish handling methods and the issue of fish quality is neglected.

Improved (innovative) fish handling methods can be developed in cooperation with the fish processing industry and could result in higher prices and the opening of new markets. Therefore attention to the aspect of quality could compensate for the negative effects of reduced quotas on fishermen's income.

## Business administration/entrepreneurship

Much of the fishing industry has undergone considerable changes in the past decades. This due not only to technical advances but also to changes in the control and management of fishing resources. There has been a large increase in the number of regulations fishermen have to deal with. The ability to adapt to new situations demands another attitude of fishermen to their profession. Many fishermen have to change how, where and when to fish in order to keep in business. The ability to respond to new developments in regulations and fish markets and prices means that fishermen should be trained in new skills that make them more professional entrepreneurs.

## Environmental awareness

Over-exploitation of fish stocks has resulted in increased social and economic pressure from environmental groups on the fishing sector. There is also an increasing public awareness of other side effects of fishing like by-catches and discarding, impacts on marine mammals and effects on the sea bottom. The increased attention to conservation has resulted in an increase in regulations concerning by catches and the environment. The European Commission has implemented a large number of technical measures.. There are also regulations (MARPOL) dealing with the handling of chemicals (paint and oil) and waist on (fishing) vessels. To be able to respond to these developments fishermen's training should include conservation issues. The EU could help to develop training modules on environmental matters and stimulate the exchange of experiences and training material.

### 7.6 Current trends in fisheries education

## Decreasing number of fishery students

The fishing industry in Member States such as Denmark, Spain, France, United Kingdom and the Netherlands is facing difficulties to attract young people for a career in fishing. This is a consequence of the development in the fisheries sector as well as of the society at large. Crew revenues have been falling due to lower quota, which are not compensated by higher fish prices. The profitability of the fishing vessels has been relatively poor, so that important numbers of vessels have been stopped and investments in new vessels have been low. In some countries intrinsic value of fishing rights have made transfer of companies from father to son very costly. The young generation increasingly values social life on shore, which is difficult to combine with prolonged periods at sea. Finally, image of the profession has deteriorated and importance of professional mobility (employability) has increased.

France and Spain host over $50 \%$ of all fishermen's training centres in the EU. In both countries the number of schools has declined in recent years in response to the decreasing number of students. In Denmark the number of students entering the apprenticeship program of the Danmarks Fiskeriskole decreased dramatically in 2005. Also the Netherlands faced recruitment problems in its fishing sector. The number of students at fishery schools has dropped some years ago but seems to be relatively stable in recent years. Several countries have developed programs to attract new students for fishermen's vocational training. Leaflets have been printed, schools have been advertised, and attractive Internet sites have been developed ${ }^{35}$.

## Shift to modular training courses

A clear trend throughout the EU is a shift to the modularization of fishermen's training. Most training centres provide modular courses in safety, the use of radar equipment (GMDSS), navigation, fist aid and fire fighting. Active fishermen attending these courses can upgrade their certificates and extend their career possibilities.

Ireland has developed an Integrated Training Plan for the Irish Seafood Industry 20002006. The plan sets out the strategic needs of the fishing, aquaculture and processing industry and the planned training delivery programs to address these needs. The program includes addressing the skills deficit by fostering a life long approach to learning, improving access to learning and provide flexible modular courses structured to work based learning. By providing innovative modular training courses, the development of

[^29]career paths and remuneration in accordance with qualifications it is planned to attract new entrants and to retain the existing workforce.

The shift to modular training is partly a response to the decreased number of students attending vocational training and entering the profession. An increasing number of young workers coming from other sectors enter the industry at the age of 20 or 25 . The training needs of this group are different: they can not attend long vocational training courses but need to be rapidly trained in technical issues, including safety, before taking on-board.

## Responses to technical and other developments

The increasing necessity of providing a quality product has had a major impact on fishing operations. The handling of fish on board and the storage of fish under controlled conditions also changes the qualifications needed. Instead of storing fish on ice in a simple isolated fish hold many fishing vessels now have refrigerated cold-rooms with complicated cooling systems. Skills to operate and maintain these systems are therefore needed. A significant number of training centres stated that they have developed training courses on fish handling and processing. Refrigerating techniques are nowadays an important part of the training system for engineers on fishing vessels. On large freezer-trawlers specialized refrigeration engineers with a higher technical education are employed.

The development towards the use of radar, satellite navigation and communication and the introduction of digital charts demands skills to operate and maintain these systems. On all training centres a GMDSS course as is required by STCW-F is given.

Young people entering vocational training are often familiar with the use of computers. They make increasing use of media like digital photography and film. They can make digital photos on board of engines or engine parts and store this information on a computer. This information can be exchanged and discussed at school. They also make more and more use of the Internet to download information. Computer simulations of fishing gear (nets, water boards) can improve their skills in using (rigging) them. A Dutch fishing school stated that the fast increasing use of the computer has resulted in a demand of more computer operation possibilities at the school. A solution thought of is to provide all students with a laptop.

## Competence learning

Both STCW-F and the Guidance on Fishermen's Training and Certification include the functional skill training-option. A skill-based training system involves a different approach to curricula, methods of teaching, assessment and certification to those traditionally used. It focuses on the ability of a person to perform skilled tasks and the practical application of knowledge in a range of variable operational situations. Competency is determined when the fisherman can prove his ability to perform a predetermined range of skills or functions to an agreed standard.

In the Netherlands this approach is called competence learning and a new training system based on competence learning will start at the Dutch fishery schools in 2008. Through the new system the number of so called end-terms used in the current training system (698) will decrease significantly to 13 qualifications and 12 taxonomy codes. Currently the different fishing schools are experimenting with the new system. Since competence training is based more on skills than on knowledge it also needs a different form of examination. Teachers have to be able to analyze the behaviour of students when performing a task. The new system therefore also requires new skills and training for teachers.

## Environmental awareness

An important development in the last decades is the steady increase in the public awareness of the impact of fishing on fish stocks and the environment. Due to this process there have already been large changes in the control and management of fisheries. Since these changes affected the operations of fishermen all fishermen are aware of this process. However it is important that fishermen can understand the criticism and anticipate on it.

In several Member States (Denmark, Ireland, The Netherlands) the vocational training programs for fishermen's training also include conservation matters. In the Netherlands the fishing schools cooperate with the so-called Pro Sea organization. The course includes visits to the Netherlands Institute for Sea Research (NIOZ) where the students attend lectures of marine biologists.

In Ireland conservation and environmental oriented units are included in the training modules within the new FETAC ${ }^{36}$ Certificates in Commercial Fishing, Aquaculture and Seafood Products.

### 7.7 Needs in fishermen's training

## Attracting new entrant to the fishing sector

The challenge met by the fishing sector is the same in many Member States. The fishing industry meets stiff competition to attract new entrants. It becomes more and more difficult to maintain a fisheries specific training system in the context of declining employment and recruitment. Aware of this evolution, the training centres and the social partners, supported by the Commission have been working for several years to bring together the European training centres through the REFOPE. They have identified various matters for EUCooperation, which could be supported by the European Fisheries Funds. Among these are the development of innovative training systems and exchange of training material.

[^30]To provide easier access to training in Ireland BIM has fitted out two mobile Coastal Training Units (CTU's) consisting of 12 meter trailers that will deliver training to isolated areas. The CTU's provide radio training, promote the development of a safety culture and provide training to women and family members involved in small-scale family enterprises.

Another possibility to provide easier access to training is the development of distance learning and Internet delivery techniques. For instance BIM has developed an e-learning course on Navigation and Stability. The course runs over 12 weeks with two weeks between each course unit. Students have to complete a short review at the end of each twoweek unit to ensure that they keep up with the studies. At the end of the course there is an assessment of the students knowledge. Assessments requiring demonstrations of skills and competence will require attendance at a designated BIM training centre.

Several training centres have raised another issue concerning access to training and that is the financial aspect. Active fishermen taking a training course will loose revenues from fishing in the mean time. Especially for fishermen involved in small-scale fishing this loss of income will prevent or discourage them to take professional training. A compensation for the missed revenues therefore could encourage fishermen to improve their professional skills.

## Minimum standards of training for fishermen

Member States like Poland, the Baltic States, Cyprus and Malta need to develop minimum standards of training for all fishermen. These countries could benefit from experience and already existing training programs from other Member States.

## Development and exchange of training materials

The European Union could support the development and exchange of training material and cooperation in the development of training materials. Existing didactical materials such as CDs, books and software could be adapted or simply translated. On each topic, a few training centres of reference could co-operate to produce and manage a resource base of didactical materials. Possible topics are:

- $\quad$ Safety at sea;
- Management of resources;
- Fish handling;
- Management of small fishing enterprise.


## Exchange of students, exchange of trainers

Exchange programs of young fishermen (students) during their training period or just at the start of their professional life could contribute to broaden their horizon and improve their professional quality.

It could be organized by the training centres on a short-term basis (a few days study tour) or medium term basis (a few weeks including taking on-board and short courses) ${ }^{37}$.

The development of competence based training systems which are more in line with the requirements of STCW-F asks for new skills of trainers. An additional training program (refreshing course) for teachers in fishing centres could contribute to the harmonization of fishermen's training in the EU.

## Funding

Lack of financial resources in some Member States restrains the establishment of fishermen's training. For instance in Malta there is no fishermen's school. There is also no certification system for fishermen. In the artisanal fleet experience is handed over from father to son. For the $22-24 \mathrm{~m}$ vessels an approval (stamp in the seamen book) from the Ministry of Agriculture is needed for the skipper. This approval is given on the basis of practical experience. The Maltese Fishermen's Co-operation has asked the Maltese government for the establishment of a fishermen's training course at the Malta College of Arts, Science and Technology (MCAS). The Maltese government replied that it is waiting for the necessary funds. Similar situations exist in Cyprus and Greece.

## Mobility of fishermen

Fishermen mobility between MS tends to rise, both for deckhands and officers For instance in the United Kingdom, The Netherlands and Denmark an increasing number of foreign crews have been drafted. This development poses new challenges to communication skills of skippers and crew. Language courses for foreign crews could provide in the need to improve the communication on board.

The Benodet seminar has shown that the lack of mutual recognized fishing certificates restrains fishermen's mobility within the EU. The current system is not based on a recognition of certificates but on recognition in each individual case. The competent authorities have to evaluate the professional qualifications of each applicant by comparing the training acquired in the Member State of origin with the training required in the host Member State. These procedures take time and they may restrain the free movement of workers. There is therefore a need for harmonization of fishermen's certificates in the EU.

[^31]
## 8. Foreign workers in the fishing industry

The study reveals that registration of foreign employment in the EU fishing industry is limited or non existent. Estimates of the number of foreign workers in the fish industry are available for Estonia, France, Netherlands, Portugal and Spain. In these countries foreign employment on board varies from $3 \%$ in Portugal to nearly $10 \%$ in Spain, France and Netherlands.

Table 8.1 Foreign workers on board of fishing vessels

|  | EU-15 nationals | Non-EU nationals | Total foreign workers | Percentage of <br> employment <br> on board |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Estonia 2) |  |  |  | $45 \%$ |
| France | 824 | 860 | 1,100 | $8 \%$ |
| Netherlands |  | 217 | 2,684 | $9 \%$ |
| Portugal |  | 2,633 | 700 | $3 \%$ |
| Spain 1) | 1,045 | 3,678 | $8 \%$ |  |

1) Associates collective insurance of Inst. Social de la Marina; 2) Mainly Russian.

If this sample gives an impression of the situation on the whole EU fleet, the total number of foreign workers should be $5-10,000$. The figure varies not only between Member States but also between fleet segments and by vessel. The number of deckhands with non-EU-15 nationality is over $50 \%$ on some Spanish and Dutch vessels. Foreign employment is generally high in regions where supply of cheap labour is near at hand, e.g. Egyptians in Greece, Tunisians in southern Italy, Moroccans on southern Spanish fleets and a variety of nationalities on vessels operating on fishing grounds of $3^{\text {rd }}$ countries. The number of foreign workers tends to be high on factory vessels and other large vessels with a formalized labour relation between owners and crew. Experts expect that the number of foreign workers on EU vessels is increasing.

Formally a large number of EU-15 nationals work on quota hopping vessels that use the flag, fishing licence and quota of another Member State. This concerns mainly Spanish and Dutch nationals that work on vessels registered in the UK, France, Belgium and Germany. Data on the total crew number on quota hoppers are not available.

Also data on employment of foreigners in fish processing is limited or non-existent. Their number is estimated to be relatively low. It is known from previous regional studies that in some Member States, e.g. Germany, specific ethnic groups with a non-EU background work in fish processing. In general, these people will have now the nationality of that Member State. An increasing number of fish processing businesses with main residence in the old Member States shift an increasing share of their activities to countries with low wages and/or good access to raw materials, e.g. the new Member States, Africa, and China.

## APPENDICES

1. AUSTRIA 84
2. BELGIUM 87
3. CYPRUS 90
4. CZECH REPUBLIC 93
5. DENMARK 96
6. ESTONIA 99
7. FINLAND 102
8. FRANCE

105
9. GERMANY 112
10. GREECE 117
11. HUNGARY 123
11. IRELAND126
13. ITALY 129
14. LATVIA 135
15. LITHUANIA 138
16. LUXEMBOURG 141
17. MALTA 142
18. NETHERLANDS 145
19. POLAND 151
20. PORTUGAL 155
21. SLOVAKIA 161
22. SLOVENIA 164
23. SPAIN 167
24. SWEDEN 174
25. UNITED KINGDOM 179

## 1. AUSTRIA

1. Trends in the fisheries sector, 1997-2004

|  | Employment |  |  | Change/yr <br> $97-04$ |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
|  | 1990 | 1997 | 2004 | 2005 |  |
| Fishing |  | 100 | 234 | 230 | $12.1 \%$ |
| Fish processing |  | 800 | 500 | 500 | $-6.7 \%$ |
| Aquaculture | 900 | 734 | 730 | $-2.9 \%$ |  |
| Total |  |  | 150 |  |  |
| Inland fishing |  |  |  |  |  |

2. Fisheries dependence, 2004

| NUTS-2 | Total fisheries sector |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Employment | Dependence <br> rate | Employment | Dependence <br> rate |
| at Austria |  | 734 | $0.02 \%$ |  |


| Major fishing ports |  |
| :--- | :--- |
|  |  |

3. Earning levels (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | Average | Index | F/M-ratio |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| National average | 31,389 | 100 | 71 |
| Fisheries total | 24,984 | 80 | 73 |
| Fishing |  |  |  |

## 4. Average age (years)

| National | 38 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Fisheries | 33 |

5. Fleet and employment characteristics

|  | CoastalOff-shore <br> Employment <br> Number of vessels <br> GT |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| kW |  |  |

6. Value of landings (min euro)

|  | 1997 | 2003 | Change |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Nominal <br> Real |  |  |  |

7a. Employment by region and gender, 2003

| Region | National total (1000) |  |  | Fisheries total <br> $a+b+c$ |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male |  |  | Female | Total | Male |
| National total | 2,048 | 1,688 | 3,736 | 454 | 280 | 734 |
|  | $55 \%$ | $45 \%$ |  | $62 \%$ | $38 \%$ |  |
| Total coastal regions |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| at Austria |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total non-coastal r. | 2,048 | 1,688 | 3,736 | 454 | 280 | 734 |

7b. Employment by fisheries sub-sector, region and gender, 2003

| Region | Fishing <br> a |  | Processing |  |  | Aquaculture |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
|  |  |  |  | 129 | 105 | 234 | 325 | 175 | 500 |
| National total |  |  | $55 \%$ | $45 \%$ |  | $65 \%$ | $35 \%$ |  |  |
| Total coastal regions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| at Austria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total non-coastal r. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

8a. Earning level: national economy and total fisheries sector (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | National total |  |  | Fisheries total |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Wage | 36,138 | 25,626 | 31,389 | 27,655 | 20,195 | 24,318 |

8b. Earning level: fisheries sub-sectors (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | Fishing |  |  | Processing |  |  | Aquaculture |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Wage |  |  |  | 36,436 | 25,265 | 31,409 | 24,177 | 17,144 | 21,000 |

9. National and fisheries employment by gender and age category

| Age category | National total (1000) |  |  | Fisheries total |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| $15-24$ | 255 | 216 | 471 | 57 | 36 | 92 |
| $25-34$ | 496 | 442 | 938 | 110 | 73 | 183 |
| $35-44$ | 637 | 531 | 1,168 | 141 | 88 | 229 |
| $45-54$ | 459 | 386 | 845 | 102 | 64 | 166 |
| $55-64$ | 184 | 101 | 284 | 41 | 17 | 57 |
| $65+$ | 18 | 12 | 30 | 4 | 2 | 6 |
| Total | 2,048 | 1,688 | 3,736 | 454 | 280 | 734 |

10. Characteristics of employment in marine fishing

|  | Fleet | Ownership | Full / part time |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Coastal | Off- <br> shore | Owners | Deck- <br> hands | Full time | Part <br> time |
| Number of persons |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Austria

Description of sources and estimations

| Data | Source / estimation |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1a. Total country |  |
| National employment | Eurostat, 2003 |
| Fishing |  |
| Fish processing | MoA, gender assumed F/M=45/55 |
| Aquaculture | NSO, 2004, F/M=35/65 1) |
| Inland fishing | MoA, 2004 |
| 1b. Coastal NUTS 2 |  |
| National employment |  |
| Fishing |  |
| Fish processing |  |
| Aquaculture |  |
| 2. Earning levels |  |
| National employment | Eurostat 2003 |
| Fishing |  |
| Fish processing | Eurostat, 2002, all processing industry |
| Aquaculture | NSO, 2005, F/M ratio assumed as national employment |
| 3. Age distribution |  |
| National | Eurostat, 2003 |
| Total fisheries | Assumed identical to national age distribution |
| 4. Further characteristics |  |
| Coastal / off shore |  |
| Owners / deckhands |  |
| Full time / part time |  |
| 5. Historical data |  |
| Employment | 1999 studies |
| Value of landings |  |

1) Verband Osterreichischer Forellenzuchter

## 2. BELGIUM

1. Trends in the fisheries sector, 1990-2004

|  | Employment |  |  | Change/yr |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 1990 | 1997 | 2004 | 2005 | $97-04$ |
| Fishing | 900 | 750 | 666 | 655 | $-1.7 \%$ |
| Fish processing | 1,200 | 1,261 | 993 | 959 | $-3.4 \%$ |
| Aquaculture |  | 137 | 84 | 84 | $-7.0 \%$ |
| Total |  | 2,148 | 1,743 | 1,698 | $-3.0 \%$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inland fishing |  |  | na |  |  |

2. Fisheries dependence, 2004

| NUTS-2 | Total fisheries sector |  |  | Fishing |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Employment | Dependance <br> rate | Employment | Dependance <br> rate |
| be25 Prov. West-Vlaanderen | 1,663 | $0.3 \%$ | 666 | $0.1 \%$ |


| Major fishing ports | $82 \%$ vessels $92 \% \mathrm{~kW}$ | $92 \% \mathrm{GT}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| be25 Prov. West-Vlaanderen | Oostende, Zeebrugge |  |

3. Earning levels (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | Average | Index | F/M-ratio |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| National average | 30,071 | 100 | 84 |
| Fisheries total | 34,914 | 116 | 67 |
| Fishing | 44,200 | 147 |  |

## 4. Average age (years), 2003

| National | 40 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Fisheries | 41 |

5. Fleet and employment characteristics, 2004 (fleet 2005)

|  | Coastal | Off-shore | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Employment | 0 | 666 | 666 |
| Number of vessels | 1 | 122 | 123 |
| GT | 5 | 23,284 | 23,289 |
| kW | 221 | 66,449 | 66,670 |

6. Value of landings (mln euro), 1997-2003

|  | 1997 | 2003 | Change/year |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Nominal | 86 | 90 | $0.8 \%$ |
| Real | 86 | 82 | $-0.7 \%$ |

7a. Employment by region and gender, 2004

| Region name | National total (1000) |  | Fisheries total <br> $\mathrm{a}+\mathrm{b}+\mathrm{c}$ |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| National total | 2,317 | 1,753 | 4,070 | 1,231 | 512 | 1,743 |
|  | $57 \%$ | $43 \%$ |  | $71 \%$ | $29 \%$ |  |
| Total coastal regions | 271 | 204 | 475 | 1,172 | 491 | 1,663 |
| be25 West-Vlaanderen | 271 | 204 | 475 | 1,172 | 491 | 1,663 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total non-coastal r. | 2,046 | 1,550 | 3,596 | 59 | 21 | 80 |

7b. Employment by fisheries sub-sector, region and gender, 2004

| Region name | Fishing |  |  | Processing |  |  | Aquaculture |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
|  |  | 665 | 1 | 666 | 505 | 488 | 993 | 61 | 23 |
| National total | $100 \%$ | $0 \%$ |  | $51 \%$ | $49 \%$ |  | $73 \%$ | $27 \%$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 |  |
| Total coastal regions | 665 | 1 | 666 | 505 | 488 | 993 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| be25 West-Vlaanderen | 665 | 1 | 666 | 505 | 488 | 993 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 59 | 21 |
| Total non-coastal r. |  |  |  |  |  |  | 80 |  |  |

## 8a. Earning level: national economy and total fisheries sector (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | National total |  |  | Fisheries total |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
|  | 32,326 | 27,092 | 30,071 | 38,606 | 26,037 | 34,914 |

8b. Earning level: fisheries sub-sectors (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | Fishing |  |  | Processing |  |  | Aquaculture |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
|  | 44,200 |  | 44,200 | 31,999 | 25,950 | 29,026 | 32,326 | 27,092 | 30,893 |

9. National and fisheries employment by gender and age category, 2004

| Age category | National total (1000) |  |  | Fisheries total |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| $15-24$ | 190 | 152 | 342 | 170 | 56 | 226 |
| $25-34$ | 596 | 507 | 1,104 | 292 | 108 | 400 |
| $35-44$ | 715 | 571 | 1,286 | 316 | 128 | 444 |
| $45-54$ | 594 | 411 | 1,005 | 253 | 123 | 376 |
| $55-64$ | 205 | 105 | 310 | 182 | 92 | 274 |
| $65+$ | 17 | 7 | 24 | 19 | 5 | 24 |
| Total | 2,317 | 1,753 | 4,070 | 1,231 | 512 | 1,743 |

10. Characteristics of employment in marine fishing, 2004

|  | Fleet |  | Ownership | Full / part time |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Coastal Off-shore | Owners | Deck- <br> hands | Full time Part time |  |  |
| Number of persons | 0 | 666 | 50 | 616 | 666 | 0 |

## Belgium

Description of sources and estimations

| Data | Source / estimation |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 1a. Total country | Eurostat, 2003 |  |  |
| National employment | CRB, 2004 |  |  |
| Fishing | CRB, 2002 |  |  |
| Fish processing | CRB, 2002 |  |  |
| Aquaculture | MoA, data not available, but number is very low |  |  |
| Inland fishing | Eurostat, 2003 |  |  |
| 1b. Coastal NUTS 2 | CRB, 2004 |  |  |
| National employment | CRB, assumed that all processing in West Vlaanderen, 2002; <br> excl. wholesale (940 persons) |  |  |
| Fishing | CRB, 2002 |  |  |
| Fish processing | Eurostat, 2003 |  |  |
| Aquaculture | AER |  |  |
| 2. Earning levels | Eurostat, 2003, all processing industry |  |  |
| National employment | Eurostat 2002, national economy |  |  |
| Fishing | Eurostat |  |  |
| Fish processing | Estimate on basis of CRB. Information on total fishing and <br> general age model for fish processing and aquaculture. |  |  |
| Aquaculture | 3. Age distribution |  |  |
| National | Estimate based on EUFR |  |  |
| Total fisheries | CRB |  |  |
| 4. Further characteristics | CRB |  |  |
| Coastal / off shore |  |  |  |
| Owners / deckhands | Full time / part time |  |  |

$C R B=$ Centrale Raad voor het Bedrijfsleven

## 3. CYPRUS

1. Trends in the fisheries sector, 1995-2003

|  | Employment |  |  | Change/yr |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 1991 | 1995 | 2003 | 2005 | $95-03$ |
| Fishing |  | 970 | 926 | 910 | $-0.6 \%$ |
| Fish processing |  | 350 | 122 | 120 | $-13.2 \%$ |
| Aquaculture |  |  | 127 | 127 |  |
| Total |  | 1175 | 1157 |  |  |
| Inland fishing |  |  |  |  |  |

2. Fisheries dependence, 2003

| NUTS-2 | Total fisheries sector |  |  |  |  | Fishing |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Employment | Dependence <br> rate | Employment | Dependence <br> rate |  |  |  |
| cy Cyprus | 1,175 | $0.4 \%$ | 926 | $0.3 \%$ |  |  |  |


| Major fishing ports | $66 \%$ vessels $80 \% \mathrm{~kW} \quad 90 \%$ GT |
| :--- | :--- |
| cy Cyprus | Potamos, Ayia Napa, Paralimni, Larnaca, Limassol |

3. Earning levels (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | Average | Index | F/M-ratio |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| National average | 21,728 | 100 | 70 |
| Fisheries total | 7,340 | 34 | 174 |
| Fishing | 4,520 | 21 |  |

4. Average age (years), 2003

| National | 41 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Fisheries | 45 |

5. Fleet and employment characteristics, 2003

|  | Coastal | Off-shore | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Employment | 657 | 269 | 926 |
| Number of vessels | 821 | 75 | 896 |
| GT | 2,398 | 7,738 | 10,136 |
| kW | 27,668 | 22,828 | 50,496 |

6. Value of landings (mln euro), 1997-2002

|  | 1997 | 2002 | Change/year |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Nominal | 15 | 12 | $-4.5 \%$ |
| Real | 15 | 11 | $-7.1 \%$ |

7a. Employment by region and gender, 2003

| Region name | National total (1000) |  | Fisheries total <br> $\mathrm{a}+\mathrm{b}+\mathrm{c}$ |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| National total | 182 | 146 | 327 | 1,065 | 110 | 1,175 |
|  | $56 \%$ | $44 \%$ |  | $91 \%$ | $9 \%$ |  |
| Total coastal regions | 182 | 146 | 327 | 1,065 | 110 | 1,175 |
| cy Cyprus | 182 | 146 | 327 | 1,065 | 110 | 1,175 |
| Total non-coastal r. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

7b. Employment by fisheries sub-sector, region and gender, 2003

| Region name | Fishing |  |  | Processing |  |  | Aquaculture <br> c |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| National total | 916 | 10 | 926 | 44 | 78 | 122 | 105 | 22 | 127 |
|  | $99 \%$ | $1 \%$ |  | $36 \%$ | $64 \%$ |  | $83 \%$ | $17 \%$ |  |
| Total coastal regions | 916 | 10 | 926 | 44 | 78 | 122 | 105 | 22 | 127 |
| cy Cyprus | 916 | 10 | 926 | 44 | 78 | 122 | 105 | 22 | 127 |
| Total non-coastal r. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

8a. Earning level: national economy and total fisheries sector (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | National total |  |  | Fisheries total |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Wage | 25,047 | 17,585 | 21,728 | 6,862 | 11,966 | 7,340 |

8b. Earning level: fisheries sub-sectors (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | Fishing |  |  | Processing |  |  | Aquaculture |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
|  | 4,520 | 4,520 | 4,520 | 21,201 | 12,461 | 15,613 | 21,281 | 13,597 | 19,950 |

9. National and fisheries employment by gender and age category, 2003

| Age category | National total (1000) |  | Fisheries total |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| $15-24$ | 16 | 17 | 32 | 75 | 7 | 83 |
| $25-34$ | 44 | 42 | 86 | 153 | 26 | 179 |
| $35-44$ | 49 | 42 | 90 | 264 | 41 | 305 |
| $45-54$ | 42 | 31 | 74 | 315 | 26 | 341 |
| $55-64$ | 23 | 12 | 35 | 247 | 10 | 256 |
| $65+$ | 8 | 2 | 10 | 11 | 0 | 11 |
| Total | 182 | 146 | 327 | 1,065 | 110 | 1,175 |

## 10. Characteristics of employment in marine fishing, 2003

|  | Fleet | Ownership | Full / part time |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Coastal Off-shore | Owners | Deck- <br> hands | Full time Part time |  |
| Number of persons | 657 | 269 | 549 | 377 | 926 |

## Cyprus

Description of sources and estimations

| Data | Source / estimation |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1a. Total country |  |
| National employment | Eurostat |
| Fishing | MoA, 2003, assumption M/F=97/3 |
| Fish processing | MoA, 2003, since 2003 employment constant or slightly increasing |
| Aquaculture | MoA, 2003 |
| Inland fishing |  |
| 1b. Coastal NUTS 2 |  |
| National employment |  |
| Fishing |  |
| Fish processing |  |
| Aquaculture |  |
| 2. Earning levels |  |
| National employment | Eurostat, 2003 |
| Fishing | Estimate based on crew share, which is assumed at $35 \%$ of the total value landings |
| Fish processing | Eurostat, 2003, all processing industry |
| Aquaculture | Eurostat, 2002, craft and related trades workers (isco7) |
| 3. Age distribution |  |
| National | Eurostat |
| Total fisheries | Estimate based on MoA (2003) |
| 4. Further characteristics |  |
| Coastal / off shore | Estimate based on EUFR |
| Owners / deckhands | MoA, 2003 |
| Full time / part time | MoA, 2003 |
| 5. Historical data |  |
| Employment | FAO |
| Value of landings | MoA |

## 4. CZECH REPUBLIC

1. Trends in the fisheries sector, 1996-2003

|  | Employment |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \text { Change/yr } \\ 96-03 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1988/89 | 1996 | 2002 | 2005 |  |
| Fishing |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fish processing |  |  | 100 | 100 |  |
| Aquaculture |  | 2,149 | 2,167 | 2,100 | 0.1\% |
| Total |  |  | 2,267 | 2,200 |  |
| Inland fishing |  |  | na |  |  |

2. Fisheries dependence, 2003

| NUTS-2 | Total fisheries sector | Fishing |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Employment | Dependence <br> rate | Employment | Dependence <br> rate |
| cz Czech Republic | 2,267 | $0.0 \%$ |  |  |


| Major fishing ports |  |
| :--- | :--- |
|  |  |

3. Earning levels (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | Average | Index | F/M-ratio |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| National average | 6,384 | 100 | 75 |
| Fisheries total | 5,582 | 87 | 81 |
| Fishing |  |  |  |

4. Average age (years), 2003

| National | 41 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Fisheries | 42 |

5. Fleet and employment characteristics, 2003

|  | Coastal | Off-shore |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |$\quad$ Total | Employment |
| :--- |
| Number of vessels |
| GT |

## 6. Value of landings (min euro)

| 6. Value of landings (min euro) | 1997 | 2002 | Change |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Nominal <br> Real |  |  |  |

7a. Employment by region and gender, 2002

| Region name | National total (1000) |  | Fisheries total <br> $\mathrm{a}+\mathrm{b}+\mathrm{c}$ |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| National total | 2,654 | 2,047 | 4,701 | 2,109 | 158 | 2,267 |
|  | $56 \%$ | $44 \%$ |  | $93 \%$ | $7 \%$ |  |
| Total coastal regions |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $c z$ Czech Republic |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total non-coastal r. | 2,654 | 2,047 | 4,701 | 2,109 | 158 | 2,267 |

7b. Employment by fisheries sub-sector, region and gender, 2002

| Region name | Fishing <br> a |  |  | Processing b |  |  | Aquaculture <br> c |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| National total |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 50 \\ 50 \% \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 50 \\ 50 \% \end{array}$ | 100 | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 2,059 \\ 95 \% \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 108 \\ 5 \% \end{gathered}$ | 2,167 |
| Total coastal regions cz Czech Republic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total non-coastal r. |  |  |  | 50 | 50 | 100 | 2,059 | 108 | 2,167 |

8a. Earning level: national economy and total fisheries sector (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | National total |  |  | Fisheries total |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Wage | 7,164 | 5,373 | 6,384 | 5,658 | 4,563 | 5,582 |

8b. Earning level: fisheries sub-sectors (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | Fishing |  |  | Processing |  |  | Aquaculture |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
|  |  |  |  | 7,033 | 5,275 | 6,154 | 5,626 | 4,220 | 556 |

9. National and fisheries employment by gender and age category, 2003

| Age category | National total (1000) |  |  | Fisheries total |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| $15-24$ | 225 | 192 | 417 | 162 | 10 | 172 |
| $25-34$ | 760 | 491 | 1,251 | 484 | 26 | 510 |
| $35-44$ | 621 | 527 | 1,148 | 617 | 52 | 669 |
| $45-54$ | 666 | 630 | 1,296 | 574 | 57 | 631 |
| $55-64$ | 347 | 189 | 535 | 250 | 12 | 263 |
| $65+$ | 35 | 19 | 54 | 23 | 1 | 23 |
| Total | 2,654 | 2,047 | 4,701 | 2,109 | 158 | 2,267 |

10. Characteristics of employment in marine fishing

|  | Fleet | Ownership | Full / part time |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Coastal Off-shore | Owners | Deck- <br> hands | Full time Part time |
| Number of persons |  |  |  |  |

Czech Republic
Description of sources and estimations

| Data | Source / estimation |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 1a. Total country | Eurostat |  |  |
| National employment | MoA and Professional Organization, gender assumed <br> F/M=50/50 |  |  |
| Fishing | NSO total and gender distribution, PO gender at F/M=5/95 1) |  |  |
| Fish processing |  |  |  |
| Aquaculture |  |  |  |
| Inland fishing |  |  |  |
| 1b. Coastal NUTS 2 |  |  |  |
| National employment |  |  |  |
| Fishing |  |  |  |
| Fish processing | NSO 2) <br> Aquaculture |  |  |
| 2. Earning levels | NSO, gender incomes assumed equal to relation for national <br> average F/M=75/100 |  |  |
| National employment | As fish processing |  |  |
| Fishing |  |  |  |
| Fish processing | Eurostat |  |  |
| Aquaculture | Estimation based on NSO, which provides data for aquaculture <br> for the year 2000 |  |  |
| 3. Age distribution |  |  |  |
| National |  |  |  |
| Total fisheries |  |  |  |
| 4. Further characteristics |  |  |  |
| Coastal / off shore |  |  |  |
| Owners / deckhands |  |  |  |
| Full time / part time |  |  |  |
| 5. Historical data | MoA |  |  |
| Employment | Value of landings |  |  |

1) Rybarske sdruzeni Ceske republiky.

## 4. DENMARK

1. Trends in the fisheries sector, 1988-2003

|  | Employment |  |  |  | Change/yr |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 1988 | 1998 | 2003 | 2005 | $98-03$ |
| Fishing | 7,300 | 4,600 | 4,258 | 4,100 | $-1.5 \%$ |
| Fish processing | 13,700 | 8,600 | 8,948 | 9,200 | $0.8 \%$ |
| Aquaculture | 1,400 | 800 | 854 | 890 | $1.3 \%$ |
| Total | 22,400 | 14,000 | 14,060 | 14,190 | $0.1 \%$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inland fishing |  |  | 4 |  |  |

2. Fisheries dependence, 2003

| NUTS-2 | Total fisheries sector | Fishing |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Employment | Dependence <br> rate | Employment | Dependence <br> rate |
| dk1 Denmark | 14,060 | $0.5 \%$ | 4,258 | $0.2 \%$ |


| Major fishing ports | $25 \%$ vessels $65 \% \mathrm{~kW} \quad 80 \%$ GT |
| :--- | :--- |
| dk1 Denmark | Strandby, Nexo, Skagen, Hvide Sande, Hanstholm, <br> Thyboron, Hirtshals |

3. Earning levels (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | Average | Index | F/M-ratio |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| National average | 40,618 | 100 | 79 |
| Fisheries total | 41,596 | 102 | 81 |
| Fishing | 46,500 | 114 |  |

## 4. Average age (years), 2003

| National | 41 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Fisheries | 41 |

5. Fleet and employment characteristics, 2003 (fleet 2005)

|  | Coastal | Off-shore | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Employment | 1,262 | 2,996 | 4,258 |
| Number of vessels | 2,531 | 877 | 3,408 |
| GT | 9,801 | 87,759 | 97,560 |
| kW | 89,225 | 264,700 | 353,925 |

## 6. Value of landings (mln euro)

|  | 1997 | 2002 | Change/year |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Nominal | 469 | 371 | $-4.7 \%$ |
| Real | 469 | 326 | $-7.3 \%$ |

7a. Employment by region and gender, 2003

| Region name | National total (1000) |  | Fisheries total <br> $a+b+c$ |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| National total | 1,457 | 1,250 | 2,707 | 9,294 | 4,766 | 14,060 |
|  | $54 \%$ | $46 \%$ |  | $66 \%$ | $34 \%$ |  |
| Total coastal regions | 1,457 | 1,250 | 2,707 | 9,294 | 4,766 | 14,060 |
| $d k$ Denmark | 1,457 | 1,250 | 2,707 | 9,294 | 4,766 | 14,060 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total non-coastal r. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

7b. Employment by fisheries sub-sector, region and gender, 2003

| Region name | Fishing |  |  | Processing |  |  | Aquaculture <br> c |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| National total | 4,145 | 113 | 4,258 | 4,485 | 4,463 | 8,948 | 664 | 190 | 854 |
|  | $97 \%$ | $3 \%$ |  | $50 \%$ | $50 \%$ |  | $78 \%$ | $22 \%$ |  |
| Total coastal regions | 4,145 | 113 | 4,258 | 4,485 | 4,463 | 8,948 | 664 | 190 | 854 |
| $d k$ Denmark | 4,145 | 113 | 4,258 | 4,485 | 4,463 | 8,948 | 664 | 190 | 854 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total non-coastal r. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

8a. Earning level: national economy and total fisheries sector (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | National total |  |  | Fisheries total |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
|  | 44,939 | 35,582 | 40,618 | 44,465 | 36,001 | 41,596 |

8b. Earning level: fisheries sub-sectors (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | Fishing |  |  | Processing |  |  | Aquaculture |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
|  | 46,500 | 46,500 | 46,500 | 43,438 | 35,904 | 39,680 | 38,694 | 32,040 | 37,214 |

9. National and fisheries employment by gender and age category, 2003

| Age category | National total (1000) |  |  | Fisheries total |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| $15-24$ | 180 | 166 | 345 | 1,158 | 594 | 1,751 |
| $25-34$ | 330 | 274 | 603 | 1,937 | 993 | 2,930 |
| $35-44$ | 372 | 327 | 699 | 2,370 | 1,215 | 3,585 |
| $45-54$ | 317 | 293 | 611 | 2,217 | 1,137 | 3,354 |
| $55-64$ | 231 | 177 | 408 | 1,419 | 728 | 2,146 |
| $65+$ | 28 | 14 | 42 | 194 | 100 | 294 |
| Total | 1,457 | 1,250 | 2,707 | 9,294 | 4,766 | 14,060 |

10. Characteristics of employment in marine fishing, 2003

|  | Fleet |  | Ownership | Full / part time |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Coastal Off-shore | Owners | Deck- <br> hands | Full time Part time |  |  |
| Number of persons | 1,262 | 2,996 | 2,143 | 2,115 | 3,788 | 470 |

Denmark
Description of sources and estimations

| Data | Source / estimation |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1a. Total country |  |
| National employment | Eurostat |
| Fishing | NSO |
| Fish processing | NSO |
| Aquaculture | NSO |
| Inland fishing | MoA, some 20-30 persons are registered but below threshold value for commercial activities of Eur 6,600 per year. |
| 1b. Coastal NUTS 2 |  |
| National employment |  |
| Fishing |  |
| Fish processing |  |
| Aquaculture |  |
| 2. Earning levels |  |
| National employment | Eurostat, 2003 |
| Fishing | AER, gender assumed $\mathrm{F}=\mathrm{M}$ |
| Fish processing | Eurostat, 2003, all processing industry |
| Aquaculture | Eurostat, 2002, craft and related trades worker (isco7) |
| 3. Age distribution |  |
| National | Eurostat |
| Total fisheries | Estimation based on NSO, which provides other age brackets |
| 4. Further characteristics |  |
| Coastal / off shore | EUFR |
| Owners / deckhands | Owners = number of off-shore vessels and number of men working on coastal fleet; deckhands = total - owners |
| Full time / part time | NSO |
| 5. Historical data |  |
| Employment | AER, 1991 and 1999 studies |
| Value of landings | AER |

NSO = Danmarks Statistik

## 5. ESTONIA

1. Trends in the fisheries sector, 1996-2002

|  | Employment |  |  | Change/yr |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 1991 | 1996 | 2002 | 2005 | $96-02$ |
| Fishing |  | 6,070 | 2,500 | 2,500 | $-14.8 \%$ |
| Fish processing | 9,290 | 6,200 | 4,100 | 3,600 | $-6.9 \%$ |
| Aquaculture |  |  | 12,270 | 6,700 | 100 |
| Total |  |  | 6,200 | $-10.1 \%$ |  |
| Inland fishing |  |  | 700 |  |  |

2. Fisheries dependence, 2002

| NUTS-2 | Total fisheries sector |  |  |  |  | Fishing |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Employment | Dependence <br> rate | Employment | Dependence <br> rate |  |  |  |
| ee Estonia | 6,700 | $1.1 \%$ | 2,500 | $0.4 \%$ |  |  |  |


| Major fishing ports | $39 \%$ vessels $80 \% \mathrm{~kW} \quad 92 \%$ GT <br> ee Estonia <br>  <br>  <br> Kihnu, Liu, Lindi, Dirhami, ,Haapsalu, <br> Pärnu, Narva-Jõesuu, Lehtma, Nasva, Tallinn <br> (Talinn alone: $5 \%, 46 \%, 53 \%$ ) |
| :--- | :--- |

3. Earning levels (gross annual income, euro), 2002

|  | Average | Index | F/M-ratio |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| National average | 4,934 | 100 | 73 |
| Fisheries total | 4,191 | 85 | 90 |
| Fishing | 3,293 | 67 |  |

4. Average age (years), 2002

| National | 42 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Fisheries | 42 |

5. Fleet and employment characteristics, 2002 (fleet 2005)

|  | Coastal | Off-shore | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Employment | 1,095 | 1,405 | 2,500 |
| Number of vessels | 843 | 201 | 1,044 |
| GT | 1,656 | 23,298 | 24,954 |
| kW | 12,525 | 50,293 | 62,818 |

6. Value of landings (mln euro), 1997-2002

|  | 1997 | 2002 | Change/year |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Nominal | 41 | 18 | $-16.5 \%$ |
| Real | 41 | 14 | $-21.5 \%$ |

7a. Employment by region and gender, 2002

| Region name | National total (1000) |  | Fisheries total <br> $\mathrm{a}+\mathrm{b}+\mathrm{c}$ |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| National total | 303 | 292 | 594 | 5,052 | 1,648 | 6,700 |
|  | $51 \%$ | $49 \%$ |  | $75 \%$ | $25 \%$ |  |
| Total coastal regions | 303 | 292 | 594 | 5,052 | 1,648 | 6,700 |
| ee Estonia | 303 | 292 | 594 | 5,052 | 1,648 | 6,700 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total non-coastal r. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

7b. Employment by fisheries sub-sector, region and gender, 2002

| Region name | Fishing |  |  | Processing |  |  | Aquaculture <br> c |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| National total | 2,450 | 50 | 2,500 | 2,542 | 1,558 | 4,100 | 60 | 40 | 100 |
|  | $98 \%$ | $2 \%$ |  | $62 \%$ | $38 \%$ |  | $60 \%$ | $40 \%$ |  |
| Total coastal regions | 2,450 | 50 | 2,500 | 2,542 | 1,558 | 4,100 | 60 | 40 | 100 |
| ee Estonia | 2,450 | 50 | 2,500 | 2,542 | 1,558 | 4,100 | 60 | 40 | 100 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total non-coastal r. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

8a. Earning level: national economy and total fisheries sector (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | National total |  |  | Fisheries total |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Wage (annual) | 5,634 | 4,120 | 4,934 | 4,292 | 3,880 | 4,191 |

8b. Earning level: fisheries sub-sectors (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | Fishing |  |  | Processing |  |  | Aquaculture |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Wage (annual) | 3,293 | 3,293 | 3,293 | 5,255 | 3,918 | 4,747 | 4,314 | 3,146 | 3,847 |

9. National and fisheries employment by gender and age category, 2002

| Age category | National total (1000) |  |  | Fisheries total |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| $15-24$ | 36 | 23 | 59 | 332 | 113 | 445 |
| $25-34$ | 77 | 62 | 139 | 947 | 319 | 1,266 |
| $35-44$ | 77 | 77 | 154 | 1,704 | 492 | 2,195 |
| $45-54$ | 65 | 79 | 143 | 1,415 | 505 | 1,920 |
| $55-64$ | 38 | 40 | 78 | 582 | 193 | 774 |
| $65+$ | 10 | 11 | 21 | 73 | 27 | 99 |
| Total | 303 | 292 | 594 | 5,052 | 1,648 | 6,700 |

10. Characteristics of employment in marine fishing, 2002

|  | Fleet | Ownership | Full / part time |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Coastal Off-shore | Owners | Deck- <br> hands | Full time Part time |  |  |
| Number of persons | 1,095 | 1,405 | 1,435 | 1,065 | 2,500 | 0 |

## Estonia

Description of sources and estimations

| Data | Source / estimation |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 1a. Total country | Eurostat |  |
| National employment | MoA; Gender division assumed F/M=2/98 |  |
| Fishing | MoA and NSO; Gender division M/F=38/62 (from NSO) |  |
| Fish processing | Estonian Aquaculture Association; Gender division assumed <br> F/M=40/60 |  |
| Aquaculture | Univ. of Tartu |  |
| Inland fishing | Eurostat, 2003 |  |
| 1b. Coastal NUTS 2 |  |  |
| National employment | MoA and NSO |  |
| Fishing |  |  |
| Fish processing | Eurostat, 2003 |  |
| Aquaculture | AER (Baltic fleet only) |  |
| 2. Earning levels | Eurostat, 2003, all processing industry |  |
| National employment | Eurostat, 2002, craft and related trades worker (isco7) |  |
| Fishing | Eurostat |  |
| Fish processing | Age distribution of 2400 Estonians working in fishing and <br> aquaculture, extrapolated to the total of 3600 |  |
| Aquaculture | 3. Age distribution |  |
| National | Total fisheries |  |
|  |  |  |
| 4. Further characteristics | EUFR |  |
| Coastal / off shore | Owners: Estonian Fishermen Ass.; deckhands = total - owners |  |
| Owners / deckhands | MoA |  |
| Full time / part time | FAO Fishery Country Profile (1996) |  |
| 6. Historical data | AER (Baltic Sea, 13.5 mln euro) and estimation of distant <br> water fleet (11 vessels, 1.2 mln euro/vessel) |  |
| Employment |  |  |

## 7. FINLAND

1. Trends in the fisheries sector, 1997-2003

|  | Employment |  |  | Change/yr |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 1991 | 1997 | 2003 | 2005 | $97-03$ |
| Fishing |  | 1,005 | 900 | 890 | $-1.8 \%$ |
| Fish processing | 1,028 | 1,339 | 1,330 | $4.4 \%$ |  |
| Aquaculture |  | 624 | 501 | 450 | $-3.7 \%$ |
| Total |  | 2,657 | 2,740 | 2,670 | $0.5 \%$ |
| Inland fishing |  |  | 800 |  |  |

2. Fisheries dependence, 2003

| NUTS-2 | Total fisheries sector |  | Fishing |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Employment | Dependence <br> rate | Employment | Dependence <br> rate |
| fi13 Itä-Suomi | 306 | $0.1 \%$ | 74 | $0.0 \%$ |
| fi18 Etelä-Suomi | 576 | $0.0 \%$ | 164 | $0.0 \%$ |
| fi19 Länsi-Suomi | 1,193 | $0.2 \%$ | 467 | $0.1 \%$ |
| fi1a Pohjois-Suomi | 473 | $0.2 \%$ | 150 | $0.1 \%$ |
| fi20 Åland | 192 | $1.4 \%$ | 45 | $0.3 \%$ |


| Major fishing ports | $74 \%$ vessels $\quad 72 \% \mathrm{~kW}$ | $69 \% \mathrm{GT}$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| fi18 Etelä-Suomi | Turku |  |  |
| fi19 Länsi-Suomi | Vaasa, Usimaa |  |  |

3. Earning levels (gross annual income, euro), 2002

|  | Average | Index | F/M-ratio |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| National average | 18,307 | 100 | 80 |
| Fisheries total | 19,444 | 106 | 81 |
| Fishing | 16,510 | 90 | 93 |

## 4. Average age (years), 2002

| National | na |
| :--- | ---: |
| Fisheries | 42 |

5. Fleet and employment characteristics, 2003 (fleet 2005)

|  | Coastal | Off-shore | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Employment | 408 | 492 | 900 |
| Number of vessels | 3,171 | 173 | 3,344 |
| GT | 7,768 | 9,861 | 17,630 |
| kW | 127,642 | 48,118 | 175,759 |

6. Value of landings (mln euro), 1998-2003

|  | 1998 | 2003 | Change/year |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Nominal | 32 | 20 | $-9.7 \%$ |
| Real | 32 | 18 | $-11.8 \%$ |

7a. Employment by region and gender, 2003

| Region name | National total (1000) |  | Fisheries total <br> $\mathrm{a}+\mathrm{b}+\mathrm{c}$ |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| National total | 1,227 | 1,138 | 2,365 | 1,907 | 833 | 2,740 |
|  | $52 \%$ | $48 \%$ |  | $70 \%$ | $30 \%$ |  |
| Total coastal regions | 1,228 | 1,138 | 2,365 | 1,907 | 833 | 2,740 |
| fi13 Itä-Suomi | 141 | 125 | 265 | 189 | 117 | 306 |
| fi18 Etelä-Suomi | 634 | 615 | 1,249 | 373 | 203 | 576 |
| fi19 Länsi-Suomi | 306 | 270 | 576 | 861 | 332 | 1,193 |
| fi1a Pohjois-Suomi | 140 | 122 | 262 | 332 | 141 | 473 |
| fi20 Åland | 7 | 7 | 14 | 152 | 40 | 192 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total non-coastal r. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

7b. Employment by fisheries sub-sector, region and gender, 2003

| Region name | Fishing <br>  |  |  | a | Processing |  |  | Aquaculture <br> c |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |  |
| National total | 831 | 69 | 900 | 697 | 642 | 1339 | 379 | 122 | 501 |  |
|  | $92 \%$ | $8 \%$ |  | $52 \%$ | $48 \%$ |  | $76 \%$ | $24 \%$ |  |  |
| Total coastal regions | 831 | 69 | 900 | 697 | 642 | 1339 | 379 | 122 | 501 |  |
| fi13 Itä-Suomi | 66 | 8 | 74 | 59 | 96 | 155 | 64 | 13 | 77 |  |
| fi18 Etelä-Suomi | 146 | 18 | 164 | 194 | 178 | 372 | 33 | 7 | 40 |  |
| fi19 Länsi-Suomi | 437 | 30 | 467 | 292 | 261 | 553 | 132 | 41 | 173 |  |
| fi1a Pohjois-Suomi | 142 | 8 | 150 | 76 | 80 | 156 | 114 | 53 | 167 |  |
| fi20 Åland | 40 | 5 | 45 | 76 | 27 | 103 | 36 | 8 | 44 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total non-coastal r. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

8a. Earning level: national economy and total fisheries sector (gross annual income, euro), 2002

|  | National total |  |  | Fisheries total |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Wage | 20,262 | 16,199 | 18,307 | 20,605 | 16,785 | 19,444 |

8b. Earning level: fisheries sub-sectors (gross annual income, euro), 2002

|  | Fishing |  |  | Processing |  |  | Aquaculture |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Wage | 16,598 | 15,445 | 16,510 | 22,726 | 16,160 | 19,576 | 25,492 | 20,839 | 24,361 |

9. National and fisheries employment by gender and age category, 2003

| Age category | National total (1000) |  | Fisheries total |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| $15-24$ |  |  | 497 | 228 | 93 | 322 |
| $25-34$ |  |  | 423 | 142 | 464 |  |
| $35-44$ |  |  | 627 | 460 | 227 | 686 |
| $45-54$ |  |  | 650 | 567 | 255 | 822 |
| $55-64$ |  |  |  | 324 | 117 | 441 |
| $65+$ |  |  |  | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| Total | 1,227 | 1,138 | 2,365 | 1907 | 833 | 2740 |

10. Characteristics of employment in marine fishing, 2003

|  | Fleet | Ownership | Full / part time |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Coastal Off-shore | Owners | Deck- <br> hands | Full time Part time |  |  |
| Number of persons | 408 | 492 | 584 | 316 | 545 | 355 |

Finland
Description of sources and estimations

| Data | Source / estimation |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 1a. Total country |  |  |  |
| National employment | Eurostat, 2003 |  |  |
| Fishing | MoA, RKTL, of the indicated number about 355 obtained less <br> that 30\% of their income from fishing, excl. approx. 1500 <br> non-commercial fishermen |  |  |
| Fish processing | MoA, RKTL |  |  |
| Aquaculture | MoA, RKTL |  |  |
| Inland fishing | RKTL, of the indicated total 300 persons achieve more than <br> 30\% of their income from fishing. |  |  |
| 1b. Coastal NUTS 2 | Eurostat, 2003 |  |  |
| National employment | MoA, RKTL |  |  |
| Fishing | MoA, RKTL |  |  |
| Fish processing | MoA, RKTL |  |  |
| Aquaculture | RKTL, 2002 |  |  |
| 2. Earning levels | RKTL, 2002 |  |  |
| National employment | RKTL, 2002 |  |  |
| Fishing |  |  |  |
| Fish processing | Eurostat |  |  |
| Aquaculture | Estimate based on information from NSO |  |  |
| 3. Age distribution | National |  |  |
| Total fisheries | Estimate based on EUFR |  |  |
| 4. Further characteristics | Estimate based on EUFR (number of off-shore vessels + <br> number of coastal fishermen) |  |  |
| Coastal / off shore | Only full-time fishermen, acc. to Finnish definition are <br> included. |  |  |
| Owners / deckhands | AER, 1999 studies |  |  |
| Full time / part time | AER |  |  |
| 5. Historical data | Employment |  |  |

RKTL $=$ Finnish Game and Fisheries Research Institute
Finnish registration of commercial fishermen uses two threshold values:
Distinction between commercial and non-commercial fishermen based on generating more or less than $30 \%$ of the income from fishing;
Full-time and part-time commercial fishing, based on the turn-over of the company being more or less than 9,100 Euro/year.

## 8. FRANCE

1. Trends in the fisheries sector, 1990-2003

|  | Employment |  |  | Change/yr |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 1990 | 1997 | 2003 | 2005 | $97-03$ |
| Fishing | 25,720 | 19,395 | 21,436 | 21,500 |  |
| Fish processing | 16,100 | 11,258 | 21,676 | 21,700 |  |
| Aquaculture | 13,900 | 10,761 | 21,600 | 21,600 |  |
| Total | 55,720 | 41,414 | 64,712 | 64,800 |  |
| Inland fishing |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: Trends are not calculated due to differences in applied definitions.
2. Fisheries dependence, 2002

| NUTS-2 | Total fisheries sector |  | Fishing |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Employment | Dependence <br> rate | Employment | Dependence <br> rate |
| fr22 Picardie |  |  | na |  |
| fr23 Haute-Normandie | 238 | $0.0 \%$ | $0.1 \%$ |  |
| fr25 Basse-Normandie | 2,437 | $0.3 \%$ | 882 | $0.1 \%$ |
| fr30 Nord - Pas-de-Calais | 6,063 | $1.1 \%$ | 1946 | $0.3 \%$ |
| fr51 Pays de la Loire | 5,452 | $0.4 \%$ | 1553 | $0.1 \%$ |
| fr52 Bretagne | 5,187 | $0.3 \%$ | 1861 | $0.1 \%$ |
| fr53 Poitou-Charentes | 18,502 | $1.5 \%$ | 6271 | $0.5 \%$ |
| fr61 Aquitaine | 9,532 | $1.3 \%$ | 950 | $0.1 \%$ |
| fr81 Languedoc-Roussillon | 4,625 | $0.4 \%$ | 1343 | $0.1 \%$ |
| fr82 Prov.-Alpes-Côte d'Azur | 4,355 | $0.5 \%$ | 1773 | $0.2 \%$ |
| fr83 Corse | 2,082 | $0.1 \%$ | 1112 | $0.1 \%$ |
| fr91 Guadeloupe | 430 | $0.7 \%$ | 292 | $0.5 \%$ |
| fr92 Martinique | 1,183 | $1.0 \%$ | 1131 | $1.0 \%$ |
| fr93 Guyane | 1,239 | $1.0 \%$ | 1089 | $0.9 \%$ |
| fr94 Reunion | 676 | $1.6 \%$ | 614 | $1.5 \%$ |


| 10 Major fishing ports | $50 \%$ vessels $64 \% \mathrm{~kW} \quad 74 \%$ GT |
| :--- | :--- |
| fr25 Basse-Normandie | Cherbourg, Caen |
| fr52 Bretagne | Guilvinec, Concarneau, Lorient, Saint Brieuc |
| fr53 Poitou-Charentes |  |
| fr81 Languedoc-Roussillon |  |
| (La Rochelle) |  |$\quad$| Sete |
| :--- |
| Boulogne, S. Lazaire, Les Sables d'Olone |

3. Earning levels (gross annual income, euro), 2003 (excl. Drom)

|  | Average | Index | F/M-ratio |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| National average | 28,469 | 100 | 81 |
| Fisheries total | 27,965 | 98 | 75 |
| Fishing | 33,800 | 119 |  |

## 4. Average age (years), 2003

| National | na |
| :--- | ---: |
| Fisheries | 41 |

## 5. Fleet and employment characteristics, 2002

|  | Coastal | Off-shore | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Employment | 9,093 | 12,343 | 21,436 |
| Number of vessels | 6,032 | 1,840 | 7,872 |
| GT | 19,531 | 195,877 | 215,408 |
| kW | 458,875 | 613,885 | $1,072,760$ |

## 6. Value of landings (mln euro), 1996-2002 (excl. Drom)

|  | 1996 | 2002 | Change/year |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Nominal | 875 | 1,078 | $3.5 \%$ |
| Real | 875 | 994 | $2.1 \%$ |

7a. Employment by region and gender, 2003

| Region name | National total (1000) |  | Fisheries total <br> $\mathrm{a}+\mathrm{b}+\mathrm{c}$ |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| National total | 13,349 | 11,235 | 24,584 | 45,256 | 19,456 | 64,712 |
|  | $54 \%$ | $46 \%$ |  | $70 \%$ | $30 \%$ |  |
| Total coastal regions | 6,128 | 5,082 | 11,209 | 43,893 | 18,857 | 62,750 |
| fr22 Picardie | 457 | 348 | 805 | 163 | 75 | 238 |
| fr23 Haute-Normandie | 396 | 328 | 724 | 1,598 | 839 | 2,437 |
| fr25 Basse-Normandie | 309 | 258 | 567 | 4,517 | 1,546 | 6,063 |
| fr30 Nord - Pas-de-Cala | 873 | 648 | 1,522 | 4,108 | 1,344 | 5,452 |
| fr51 Pays de la Loire | 898 | 731 | 1,630 | 3,606 | 1,581 | 5,187 |
| fr52 Bretagne | 668 | 580 | 1,247 | 12,465 | 6,037 | 18,502 |
| fr53 Poitou-Charentes | 398 | 316 | 714 | 5,078 | 4,454 | 9,532 |
| fr61 Aquitaine | 579 | 511 | 1,090 | 3,176 | 1,449 | 4,625 |
| fr81 Languedoc-Roussi | 434 | 374 | 808 | 3,369 | 986 | 4,355 |
| fr82 Provence-Alpes-C | 826 | 757 | 1,583 | 1,724 | 358 | 2,082 |
| fr83 Corse | 38 | 21 | 59 | 408 | 22 | 430 |
| fr91 Guadeloupe | 61 | 54 | 115 | 1,150 | 33 | 1,183 |
| fr92 Martinique | 63 | 60 | 123 | 1,154 | 85 | 1,239 |
| fr93 Guyane | 24 | 17 | 41 | 661 | 15 | 676 |
| fr94 Reunion | 104 | 78 | 182 | 716 | 33 | 749 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total non-coastal r. | 7,222 | 6,153 | 13,375 | 1,363 | 599 | 1,962 |

7b. Employment by fisheries sub-sector, region and gender, 2003

| Region name | Fishing <br> a |  |  | Processing b |  |  | Aquaculture <br> c |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| National total | 21,240 | 196 | 21,436 | 11,488 | 10,188 | 21,676 | 12,528 | 9,072 | 21,600 |
|  | 99\% | 1\% |  | 53\% | 47\% |  | 58\% | 42\% |  |
| Total coastal regions | 21,240 | 196 | 21,436 | 10,579 | 9,608 | 20,187 | 12,074 | 9,053 | 21,127 |
| fr22 Picardie |  |  |  | 37 | 37 | 74 | 126 | 38 | 164 |
| fr23 Haute-Normandie | 882 | 0 | 882 | 638 | 826 | 1,464 | 78 | 13 | 91 |
| fr25 Basse-Normandie | 1,918 | 28 | 1,946 | 852 | 601 | 1,453 | 1,747 | 917 | 2,664 |
| fr30 Nord - Pas-de-Cala | 1,545 | 8 | 1,553 | 2,427 | 1,293 | 3,720 | 136 | 43 | 179 |
| fr51 Pays de la Loire | 1,855 | 6 | 1,861 | 780 | 856 | 1,636 | 971 | 719 | 1,690 |
| fr52 Bretagne | 6,207 | 64 | 6,271 | 3,333 | 4,038 | 7,371 | 2,925 | 1,935 | 4,860 |
| fr53 Poitou-Charentes | 945 | 5 | 950 | 364 | 339 | 703 | 3,769 | 4,110 | 7,879 |
| fr61 Aquitaine | 1,331 | 12 | 1,343 | 922 | 902 | 1,824 | 923 | 535 | 1,458 |
| fr81 Languedoc-Roussi | 1,756 | 17 | 1,773 | 566 | 340 | 906 | 1,047 | 629 | 1,676 |
| fr82 Provence-Alpes-C | 1,084 | 28 | 1,112 | 439 | 272 | 711 | 201 | 58 | 259 |
| fr83 Corse | 292 | 0 | 292 | 29 | 12 | 41 | 87 | 10 | 97 |
| fr91 Guadeloupe | 1,119 | 12 | 1,131 | 13 | 9 | 22 | 18 | 12 | 30 |
| fr92 Martinique | 1,073 | 16 | 1,089 | 57 | 53 | 110 | 24 | 16 | 40 |
| fr93 Guyane | 614 | 0 | 614 | 40 | 10 | 50 | 7 | 5 | 12 |
| fr94 Reunion | 619 | 0 | 619 | 82 | 20 | 102 | 15 | 13 | 28 |
| Total non-coastal r. |  |  |  | 909 | 580 | 1,489 | 454 | 19 | 473 |

8a. Earning level: national economy and total fisheries sector (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | National total |  |  | Fisheries total |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Wage | 31,223 | 25,197 | 28,469 | 30,234 | 22,685 | 27,965 |

8b. Earning level: fisheries sub-sectors (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | Fishing |  |  | Processing |  |  | Aquaculture |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Wage | 33,800 | 33,800 | 33,800 | 31,055 | 24,838 | 28,133 | 23,436 | 20,028 | 22,005 |

9. National and fisheries employment by gender and age category, 2003

| Age category | National total (1000) |  | Fisheries total |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| $15-24$ |  |  | 4,879 | 2,141 | 7,021 |  |
| $25-34$ |  |  | 10,199 | 4,090 | 14,289 |  |
| $35-44$ |  |  | 13,311 | 4,882 | 18,193 |  |
| $45-54$ |  |  | 10,152 | 4,665 | 14,818 |  |
| $55-64$ |  |  | 5,995 | 3,482 | 9,478 |  |
| $65+$ |  | 719 | 195 | 914 |  |  |
| Total |  |  | 45,256 | 19,456 | 64,712 |  |

10. Characteristics of employment in marine fishing, 2003

|  | Fleet | Ownership | Full / part time |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Coastal Off-shore | Owners | Deck- <br> hands | Full time Part time |  |  |
| Number of persons | 9,093 | 12,343 | 6,782 | 14,654 | 11,930 | 9,506 |

France
Description of sources and estimations

| Data | Source / estimation |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1a. Total country |  |
| National employment | Estimates by Eurostat, 2003, |
| Fishing | MoA, 2003, incl. gender |
| Fish processing | MoA, 2003, fish processing only employed in 2002 about 15,270 persons (Eurostat) |
| Aquaculture | MoA, 2003 |
| Inland fishing | MoA, 2004 |
| 1b. Coastal NUTS 2 |  |
| National employment | Estimates by Eurostat, 2003 |
| Fishing | MoA, 2003 <br> Notes: a/ Fr22 Picardie: fishing is included in Fr30 Nord-Pas-de-Calais; b/ Division between Male and Female is estimated for regions Fr23, Fr30, Fr83 and Fr94 on the basis of regional total and total number of Females and Males in France |
| Fish processing | MoA, 2003 |
| Aquaculture | MoA, 2003 <br> No recent data is available for DROM. Employment in aquaculture was assumed at the level indicated by the 1999 studies. The gender division is assumed to approach the French national average. |
| 2. Earning levels |  |
| National employment | Eurostat, 2003 |
| Fishing | AER |
| Fish processing | Eurostat, 2003, all processing industry |
| Aquaculture | Eurostat, 2002, craft and related trades worker (isco7) |
| 3. Age distribution |  |
| National | Estimates by Eurostat |
| Total fisheries | Estimate on the basis of data from Min. of Agriculture regarding fishing and assumptions regarding processing and aquaculture. |
| 4. Further characteristics |  |
| Coastal / off shore | EUFR |
| Owners / deckhands | Owners: MoA, 2003; Deckhands is the difference between total employment minus number of owners. |
| Full time / part time | Fishermen register; Full time $=$ fishermen working more than 9 months / year on board, Part time = rest; |
| 5. Historical data |  |
| Employment | AER, 1991 and 1999 studies |
| Value of landings | AER |

9. GERMANY

## 1. Trends in the fisheries sector, 1990-2004

|  | Employment |  |  | Change/yr |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 1990 | 1996 | 2004 | 2005 | $96-04$ |
| Fishing | 3,600 | 2,932 | 1,972 | 1,874 | $-5.0 \%$ |
| Fish processing | 13,200 | 11,282 | 11,404 | 11,404 | $0.1 \%$ |
| Aquaculture |  | 2,865 | 3,033 | 3,055 | $0.7 \%$ |
| Total |  | 17,079 | 16,409 | 16,333 | $-0.6 \%$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inland fishing |  |  | 400 |  |  |

2. Fisheries dependence, 2004

| NUTS-2 | Total fisheries sector |  | Fishing |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Employment | Dependence <br> rate | Employment | Dependence <br> rate |
|  |  | $1.3 \%$ | 58 | $0.0 \%$ |
| de50 Bremen | 3,375 | 769 | $0.1 \%$ | 21 |
| de60 Hamburg | 1,854 | $0.3 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ |  |
| de80 Mecklenburg-Vorpom. | 3,000 | $0.2 \%$ | 459 | $0.1 \%$ |
| de93-4 Lüneb.-W. Ems | 2,872 | $0.2 \%$ | 661 | $0.0 \%$ |
| def0 Schleswig-Holstein |  |  | 773 | $0.1 \%$ |


| Major fishing ports | $13 \%$ vessles $54 \% \mathrm{~kW} \quad 69 \% \mathrm{GT}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| de50 Bremen | Bremerhaven |
| de80 Mecklenburg-Vorpom. | Rostock, Sassnitz |
| de93-4 Lüneb.-W. Ems | Cuxhaven, Emden, Greetsiel |
| def0 Schleswig-Holstein | Friedrichskoog, Buesum |

3. Earning levels (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | Average | Index | F/M-ratio |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| National average | 33,563 | 100 | 74 |
| Fisheries total | 31,002 | 92 | 85 |
| Fishing | 19,100 | 57 |  |

4. Average age (years), 2003

| National | 41 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Fisheries | 43 |

5. Fleet and employment characteristics, 2004, (fleet 2005)

|  | Coastal | Off-shore | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Employment | 352 | 1,620 | 1,972 |
| Number of vessels | 1,745 | 415 | 2,160 |
| GT | 3,949 | 62,571 | 66,520 |
| kW | 33,506 | 129,227 | 162,733 |

## 6. Value of landings (mln euro), 1997-2003

|  | 1997 | 2003 | Change/year |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Nominal | 170 | 182 | $1.1 \%$ |
| Real | 170 | 170 | $0.0 \%$ |

7a. Employment by region and gender, 2003

| Region name | National total (1000) |  | Fisheries total <br> $\mathrm{a}+\mathrm{b}+\mathrm{c}$ |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| National total | 19,781 | 16,146 | 35,927 | 9,550 | 6,858 | 16,409 |
|  | $55 \%$ | $45 \%$ |  | $58 \%$ | $42 \%$ |  |
| Total coastal regions | 2,614 | 2,159 | 4,773 | 6,452 | 5,417 | 11,870 |
| de50 Bremen | 145 | 125 | 270 | 1,550 | 1,824 | 3,375 |
| de60 Hamburg | 422 | 362 | 783 | 357 | 411 | 769 |
| de80 Mecklenburg-Vor | 384 | 332 | 717 | 1,091 | 763 | 1,854 |
| de93-4 Lüneb.-W. Ems | 988 | 778 | 1,766 | 1,722 | 1,278 | 3,000 |
| def0 Schleswig-Holsteir | 676 | 562 | 1,238 | 1,732 | 1,140 | 2,872 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total non-coastal r. | 17,166 | 13,987 | 31,154 | 3,098 | 1,441 | 4,539 |

7b. Employment by fisheries sub-sector, region and gender, 2003

| Region name | Fishing <br> a |  |  | Processing |  |  | Aquaculture <br> c |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| National total | 1,962 | 10 | 1,972 | 5,132 | 6,272 | 11,404 | 2,457 | 576 | 3,033 |
|  | $99 \%$ | $1 \%$ |  | $45 \%$ | $55 \%$ |  | $81 \%$ | $19 \%$ |  |
| Total coastal regions | 1,962 | 10 | 1,972 | 4,408 | 5,388 | 9,797 | 82 | 19 | 101 |
| de50 Bremen | 58 | 0 | 58 | 1,492 | 1,824 | 3,317 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| de60 Hamburg | 21 | 0 | 21 | 336 | 411 | 748 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| de80 Mecklenburg-Vor | 457 | 2 | 459 | 620 | 757 | 1,377 | 15 | 4 | 19 |
| de93-4 Lüneb.-W. Ems | 658 | 3 | 661 | 1,038 | 1,269 | 2,307 | 26 | 6 | 32 |
| def0 Schleswig-Holsteir | 769 | 4 | 773 | 922 | 1,126 | 2,048 | 41 | 10 | 51 |
| Total non-coastal r. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

8a. Earning level: national economy and total fisheries sector (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | National total |  |  | Fisheries total |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Wage | 38,096 | 28,010 | 33,563 | 33,114 | 28,062 | 31,002 |

8b. Earning level: fisheries sub-sectors (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | Fishing |  |  | Processing |  |  | Aquaculture |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Wage | 19,100 | 19,100 | 19,100 | 39,581 | 28,610 | 33,547 | 30,796 | 22,252 | 29,173 |

9. National and fisheries employment by gender and age category, 2003

| Age category | National total (1000) |  |  | Fisheries total |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| $15-24$ | 2,053 | 1,939 | 3,993 | 902 | 754 | 1,656 |
| $25-34$ | 4,171 | 3,446 | 7,617 | 1,858 | 1,439 | 3,297 |
| $35-44$ | 6,010 | 4,863 | 10,873 | 2,342 | 1,714 | 4,057 |
| $45-54$ | 4,775 | 4,082 | 8,856 | 2,310 | 1,646 | 3,957 |
| $55-64$ | 2,521 | 1,664 | 4,185 | 1,716 | 1,234 | 2,950 |
| $65+$ | 251 | 152 | 404 | 421 | 70 | 491 |
| Total | 19,781 | 16,146 | 35,927 | 9,550 | 6,858 | 16,409 |

10. Characteristics of employment in marine fishing, 2003

|  | Fleet |  | Ownership | Full / part time |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Coastal Off-shore |  | Owners | Deck- <br> hands | Full time Part time |  |
| Number of persons | 352 | 1,620 | 1,415 | 557 | 1,795 | 177 |

Germany
Description of sources and estimations

| Data | Source / estimation |
| :--- | :--- |
| 1a. Total country | Eurostat, 2003 |
| National employment | Seeberufsgeonssenschaft, 2004 |
| Fishing | Bundesverband der Deutschen Fischindustrie und <br> Fischgrosshandels, 2005. Processing $~ 9.000$, wholesale $=$ <br> $2.400 ;$ Gender distribution is base don 1999 study M/F=45/55 |
| Fish processing | MoA, Annual report on German fisheries, 2004; Gender <br> distribution is assumed M/F=65/35 |
| Aquaculture | FAL |
| Inland fishing | Eurostat, 2003 |
| 1b. Coastal NUTS 2 | Regional distribution is based on the distribution of the fleet in <br> EUFR |
| National employment | Regional distribution is based on the 1999 study. National <br> gender distribution is applied to all regions |
| Fishing | Fish processing Eurostat, 2003 <br> Aquaculture AER <br> 2. Earning levels Eurostat, 2003, all processing industry <br> National employment Eurostat, 2002, craft and related trades worker (isco7) <br> Fishing Fish processing <br> Aquaculture Eurostat <br> 3. Age distribution <br> National <br> Total fisheries <br> Fishing: Berufsgenossenschaft; estimation of gender and total <br> sector is based on general age distribution model <br> Coarther characteristics  <br> Owners / deckhands EUFR <br> Full time / part time Seeberufsgeonssenschaft, 2004. <br> 5. Historical data 50\% of coastal fishermen is assumed to work part time. <br> Employment AER, 1991 and 1999 studies <br> Value of landings AER |

10. GREECE
11. Trends in the fisheries sector, 1990-2003

|  | Employment |  |  | Change/yr |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 1990 | 1997 | 2003 | 2005 | $97-03$ |
| Fishing | 38,310 | 41,125 | 30,196 | 27,167 | $-5.1 \%$ |
| Fish processing | 800 | 2,409 | 3,360 | 3,743 | $5.5 \%$ |
| Aquaculture | 1,200 | 3,157 | 4,145 | 4,530 | $4.5 \%$ |
| Total | 40,310 | 46,691 | 37,701 | 35,440 | $-3.6 \%$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inland fishing |  |  | 919 |  |  |

2. Fisheries dependence, 2003

| NUTS-2 | Total fisheries sector |  |  | Fishing |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Employment | Dependence <br> rate | Employment | Dependence <br> rate |
| gr11 Anatoliki Makedonia, Thral | 2,875 | $1.4 \%$ | 1,815 | $0.9 \%$ |
| gr12 Kentriki Makedonia | 5,149 | $0.8 \%$ | 3,463 | $0.5 \%$ |
| gr14 Thessalia | 1,605 | $0.6 \%$ | 1,313 | $0.5 \%$ |
| gr21 Ipeiros | 1,234 | $1.1 \%$ | 760 | $0.7 \%$ |
| gr22 Ionia Nisia | 2,493 | $3.4 \%$ | 2,115 | $2.8 \%$ |
| gr23 Dytiki Ellada | 1,967 | $0.8 \%$ | 1,504 | $0.6 \%$ |
| gr24 Sterea Ellada | 4,612 | $2.3 \%$ | 3,055 | $1.5 \%$ |
| gr25 Peloponnisos | 3,154 | $1.3 \%$ | 2,862 | $1.2 \%$ |
| gr30 Attiki | 4,746 | $0.3 \%$ | 4,176 | $0.3 \%$ |
| gr41 Voreio Aigaio | 4,346 | $6.6 \%$ | 3,989 | $6.1 \%$ |
| gr42 Notio Aigaio | 3,733 | $3.3 \%$ | 3,383 | $3.0 \%$ |
| gr43 Kriti | 1,788 | $0.8 \%$ | 1,761 | $0.7 \%$ |


| 10 Major fishing ports | $27 \%$ vessels $45 \% \mathrm{~kW} \quad 55 \% \mathrm{GT}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| gr22 Ionia Nisia | Kerkura |
| gr41 Voreio Aigaio | Mutilinh |
| gr42 Notio Aigaio | Kalumnos |
| Other regions | Kabala, Ierissos, Calkida, Qessalonikh, Patra, Bolos, Peiraias |

3. Earning levels (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | Average | Index | F/M-ratio |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| National average |  |  |  |
| Fisheries total | 12,153 |  | 97 |
| Fishing | 10,880 |  |  |

4. Average age (years), 2003

| National | 42 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Fisheries | 46 |

5. Fleet and employment characteristics, 2003

|  | Coastal | Off-shore | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Employment | 22,212 | 7,984 | 30,196 |
| Number of vessels | 17,284 | 1,322 | 18,606 |
| GT (1000) | 33,482 | 61,492 | 94,974 |
| kW (1000) | 324,020 | 225,674 | 549,694 |

6. Value of landings (mln euro), 1997-2002

|  | 1997 | 2002 | Change/year |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Nominal | 310 | 271 | $-2.7 \%$ |
| Real | 310 | 222 | $-6.7 \%$ |

7a. Employment by region and gender, 2003

| Region name | National total (1000) |  | Fisheries total <br> $\mathrm{a}+\mathrm{b}+\mathrm{c}$ |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| National total | 2,497 | 1,546 | 4,042 | 33,794 | 3,906 | 37,701 |
|  | $62 \%$ | $38 \%$ |  | $90 \%$ | $10 \%$ |  |
| Total coastal regions | 2,437 | 1,514 | 3,951 | 33,794 | 3,906 | 37,701 |
| gr11 Anatoliki Makedo | 121 | 86 | 207 | 2,276 | 599 | 2,875 |
| gr12 Kentriki Makedon | 407 | 255 | 662 | 4,346 | 804 | 5,149 |
| gr14 Thessalia | 168 | 96 | 263 | 1,386 | 219 | 1,605 |
| gr21 Ipeiros | 73 | 43 | 116 | 1,082 | 152 | 1,234 |
| gr22 Ionia Nisia | 45 | 29 | 74 | 2,328 | 165 | 2,493 |
| gr23 Dytiki Ellada | 155 | 85 | 240 | 1,749 | 218 | 1,967 |
| gr24 Sterea Ellada | 131 | 71 | 202 | 4,174 | 438 | 4,612 |
| gr25 Peloponnisos | 146 | 93 | 239 | 2,953 | 201 | 3,154 |
| gr30 Attiki | 933 | 599 | 1,532 | 4,282 | 464 | 4,746 |
| gr41 Voreio Aigaio | 44 | 21 | 65 | 4,048 | 298 | 4,346 |
| gr42 Notio Aigaio | 71 | 41 | 112 | 3,495 | 238 | 3,733 |
| gr43 Kriti | 143 | 95 | 238 | 1,677 | 111 | 1,788 |
| Total non-coastal r. | 60 | 32 | 92 |  |  |  |

7b. Employment by fisheries sub-sector, region and gender, 2003

| Region name | Fishing <br> a |  |  | Processing b |  |  | Aquaculture <br> c |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| National total | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 28,384 \\ 94 \% \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 1,812 \\ 6 \% \end{array}$ | 30,196 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1,680 \\ 50 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 1,680 \\ 50 \% \end{array}$ | 3,360 | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 3,730 \\ 90 \% \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 415 \\ & 10 \% \end{aligned}$ | 4,145 |
| Total coastal regions | 28,384 | 1,812 | 30,196 | 1,680 | 1,680 | 3,360 | 3,730 | 415 | 4,145 |
| gr11 Anatoliki Makedo | 1,706 | 109 | 1,815 | 480 | 480 | 960 | 90 | 10 | 100 |
| gr12 Kentriki Makedon | 3,255 | 208 | 3,463 | 534 | 534 | 1,068 | 556 | 62 | 618 |
| gr14 Thessalia | 1,234 | 79 | 1,313 | 139 | 139 | 278 | 13 | 1 | 14 |
| gr21 Ipeiros | 714 | 46 | 760 | 74 | 74 | 148 | 293 | 33 | 326 |
| gr22 Ionia Nisia | 1,988 | 127 | 2,115 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 340 | 38 | 378 |
| gr23 Dytiki Ellada | 1,414 | 90 | 1,504 | 102 | 102 | 204 | 233 | 26 | 259 |
| gr24 Sterea Ellada | 2,872 | 183 | 3,055 | 123 | 123 | 247 | 1,179 | 131 | 1,310 |
| gr25 Peloponnisos | 2,690 | 172 | 2,862 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 263 | 29 | 292 |
| gr30 Attiki | 3,925 | 251 | 4,176 | 196 | 196 | 392 | 160 | 18 | 178 |
| gr41 Voreio Aigaio | 3,750 | 239 | 3,989 | 29 | 29 | 57 | 270 | 30 | 300 |
| gr42 Notio Aigaio | 3,180 | 203 | 3,383 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 315 | 35 | 350 |
| gr43 Kriti | 1,655 | 106 | 1,761 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 18 | 2 | 20 |
| Total non-coastal r. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

8a. Earning level: national economy and total fisheries sector (gross annual income, euro), 2002

|  | National total |  | Fisheries total |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
|  |  |  | 12,233 | 11,453 | 12,153 |  |

8b. Earning level: fisheries sub-sectors (gross annual income, euro), 2002

|  | Fishing |  |  | Processing |  |  | Aquaculture |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Wage | 11,000 | 9,000 | 10,880 | 18,724 | 13,934 | 16,329 | 18,698 | 12,118 | 18,038 |

9. National and fisheries employment by gender and age category, 2003

| Age category | National total $(1000)$ |  |  | Fisheries total |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| $15-24$ | 195 | 126 | 321 | 1,045 | 243 | 1,288 |
| $25-34$ | 597 | 396 | 993 | 5,331 | 585 | 5,916 |
| $35-44$ | 630 | 445 | 1,074 | 9,193 | 970 | 10,162 |
| $45-54$ | 610 | 369 | 979 | 10,244 | 1,146 | 11,390 |
| $55-64$ | 380 | 180 | 560 | 7,875 | 939 | 8,814 |
| $65+$ | 85 | 31 | 116 | 108 | 23 | 131 |
| Total | 2,497 | 1,546 | 4,042 | 33,795 | 3,906 | 37,701 |

10. Characteristics of employment in marine fishing, 2003

|  | Fleet |  | Ownership |  | Full / part time |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Coastal | f-shore | Owners | Deck- <br> hands | Full time | Part time |
| Number of persons | 22,212 | 7,984 | 18,606 | 11,590 | 21,137 | 9,059 |

Greece
Description of sources and estimations

| Data | Source / estimation |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 1a. Total country | Eurostat |  |
| National employment | Min. of Agriculture; general gender division F/M=6/94 |  |
| Fishing | Min. of Agriculture, gender division F/M=50/50, see note 1 |  |
| Fish processing | Eurostat, gender division is assumed F/M=10/90 |  |
| Aquaculture | Min. of Agriculture, 2003; OECD: 230 |  |
| Inland fishing |  |  |
| 1b. Coastal NUTS 2 | Eurostat <br> National employment <br> Min. of Agriculture; equal gender division is assumed for all <br> areas |  |
| Fishing | Regional distribution is based on 1999 studies; <br> equal gender division is assumed for all areas |  |
| Fish processing | Regional distribution is based on 1999 studies; <br> equal gender division is assumed for all areas |  |
| Aquaculture | Professional organization |  |
| 2. Earning levels | Eurostat, 2002, manufacturing |  |
| National employment | Eurostat. 2002, Craft and related trades workers (isco7) |  |
| Fishing |  |  |
| Fish processing | Eurostat |  |
| Aquaculture | Estimated with indicative information on age distribution of <br> male and females in fishing and general age distribution <br> model. |  |
| 3. Age distribution | National |  |
| Total fisheries | EUFR |  |
| 4. Further characteristics | EUFR, based on assumption one-man-one-boat, and <br> supported by an indication from a professional organization. |  |
| Coastal / off shore | One of the professional organizations indicated that 70\% of <br> fishermen are full time and 30\% are part time. |  |
| Owners / deckhands | AER, 1991 and 1999 studies |  |
| Full time / part time | AER |  |
| 5. Historical data | Employment |  |
| Value of landings |  |  |

Note 1.
Data on employment in processing diverge significantly according to source: EC: 2,409 (excl wholesale trade); OECD (2003): 1,258 (covering 40\% of firms, excl. wholesale trade).

## 11. HUNGARY

1. Trends in the fisheries sector, 2003

|  | Employment |  |  | Change/yr |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | 1991 | 1996 | 2004 | 2005 |$|$| $96-04$ |
| :--- |
| Fishing |
| Fish processing |
| Aquaculture |
| Total |
|  |
| Inland fishing |

2. Fisheries dependence, 2002

| NUTS-2 | Total fisheries sector |  | Fishing |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Employment 2002 | Dependence rate | Employment 2002 | Dependence rate |
| Hu Hungary | 1,680 | 0.0\% |  |  |


| Major fishing ports |  |
| :--- | :--- |
|  |  |

## 3. Earning levels (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | Average | Index | F/M-ratio |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| National average | 5,739 | 100 | 83 |
| Fisheries total | 3,431 | 60 | 89 |
| Fishing |  |  |  |

## 4. Average age (years)

| National | 40 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Fisheries | 40 |

5. Fleet and employment characteristics

|  | CoastalOff-shore <br> Employment <br> Number of vessels <br> GT |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| kW |  |  |

## 6. Value of landings (min euro)

|  | 1997 | 2002 | Change |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Nominal <br> Real |  |  |  |

7a. Employment by region and gender, 2004

| Region name | National total (1000) |  | Fisheries total <br> $a+b+c$ |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| National total | 2,127 | 1,795 | 3,922 | 1,510 | 170 | 1,680 |
|  | $54 \%$ | $46 \%$ |  | $90 \%$ | $10 \%$ |  |
| Total coastal regions <br> hu Hungary |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total non-coastal r. | 2,127 | 1,795 | 3,922 | 1,510 | 170 | 1,680 |

7b. Employment by fisheries sub-sector, region and gender, 2004

| Region name | Fishing <br> a |  |  | Processing b |  |  | Aquaculture <br> c |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| National total |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 90 \\ 60 \% \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 60 \\ 40 \% \end{array}$ | 150 | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 1,420 \\ 93 \% \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 110 \\ 7 \% \end{gathered}$ | 1,530 |
| Total coastal regions hu Hungary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total non-coastal r. |  |  |  | 90 | 60 | 150 | 1,420 | 110 | 1,530 |

## 8a. Earning level: national economy and total fisheries sector (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | National total |  |  | Fisheries total |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
|  | 6,256 | 5,195 | 5,739 | 3,305 | 4,544 | 3,431 |

8b. Earning level: fisheries sub-sectors (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | Fishing |  |  | Processing |  |  | Aquaculture |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
|  |  |  |  | 5,611 | 4,742 | 5,263 | 3,159 | 4,436 | 3,251 |

9. National and fisheries employment by gender and age category, 2003

| Age category | National total (1000) |  | Fisheries total |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| $15-24$ | 200 | 158 | 357 | 142 | 15 | 157 |
| $25-34$ | 654 | 457 | 1,111 | 465 | 43 | 508 |
| $35-44$ | 514 | 471 | 985 | 365 | 45 | 409 |
| $45-54$ | 550 | 561 | 1,111 | 390 | 53 | 443 |
| $55-64$ | 195 | 139 | 334 | 139 | 13 | 152 |
| $65+$ | 14 | 10 | 25 | 10 | 1 | 11 |
| Total | 2,127 | 1,795 | 3,922 | 1,510 | 170 | 1,680 |

10. Characteristics of employment in marine fishing

|  | Fleet | Ownership | Full / part time |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Coastal Off-shore | Owners | Deck- <br> hands | Full time Part time |
| Number of persons |  |  |  |  |

Hungary
Description of sources and estimations

| Data | Source / estimation |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| la. Total country |  |  |  |
| National employment | Eurostat, 2003 |  |  |
| Fishing |  |  |  |
| Fish processing | Estimation on the basis of production value; consistent with <br> Eurostat: 143 persons |  |  |
| Aquaculture | MoA, data to Eurostat, 2004, 1240 full time and 290 part time |  |  |
| Inland fishing | MoA, data to Eurostat, 2004, 390 full time and 3000 part time |  |  |
| 1b. Coastal NUTS 2 |  |  |  |
| National employment | Eurostat, 2003 |  |  |
| Fishing |  |  |  |
| Fish processing | Eurostat, 2003 |  |  |
| Aquaculture | Eurostat, 2002 |  |  |
| 2. Earning levels | Eurostat, 2003 |  |  |
| National employment |  |  |  |
| Fishing | NSO, 2003 |  |  |
| Fish processing | NSO, 2003 |  |  |
| Aquaculture | Eurostat |  |  |
| 3. Age distribution | Estimate based on national age distribution. |  |  |
| National |  |  |  |
| Total fisheries |  |  |  |
| 4. Further characteristics |  |  |  |
| Coastal / off shore |  |  |  |
| Owners / deckhands |  |  |  |
| Full time / part time |  |  |  |
| 5. Historical data |  |  |  |
| Employment |  |  |  |
| Value |  |  |  |

## 11. IRELAND

1. Trends in the fisheries sector, 1990-2005

|  | Employment |  |  | Change/yr |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 1990 | 1997 | 2003 | 2005 | $97-05$ |
| Fishing | 4,920 | 5,494 | 5,147 | 5,037 | $-1.1 \%$ |
| Fish processing | 2,600 | 3,262 | 3,439 | 3,500 | $0.9 \%$ |
| Aquaculture | 1,500 | 2,198 | 1,998 | 1,936 | $-1.6 \%$ |
| Total | 9,020 | 10,954 | 10,584 | 10,473 | $-0.6 \%$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inland fishing |  |  |  |  |  |

2. Fisheries dependence, 2003

| NUTS-2 | Total fisheries sector |  | Fishing |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Employment | Dependence <br> rate | Employment | Dependence <br> rate |
| ie01 Border, Midlands and Weste | 5,188 | $1.1 \%$ | 2,093 | $0.5 \%$ |
| ie02 Southern and Eastern | 6,035 | $0.5 \%$ | 3,054 | $0.2 \%$ |


| Major fishing ports | $68 \%$ vessels $80 \% \mathrm{~kW}$ | $86 \% \mathrm{GT}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ie01 Border, Midlands and Weste <br> ie02 Southern and Eastern | Galway, Sligo <br> Dublin, Wexford, Skibbereen |  |

3. Earning levels (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | Average | Index | F/M-ratio |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| National average | 35,411 | 100 | 83 |
| Fisheries total | 21,163 | 60 | 129 |
| Fishing | 9,500 | 27 |  |

4. Average age (years), 2003

| National | 38 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Fisheries | 33 |

5. Fleet and employment characteristics, 2003 (fleet 2005)

|  | Coastal | Off-shore | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Employment | 2,430 | 2,717 | 5,147 |
| Number of vessels | 961 | 464 | 1,425 |
| GT | 3,623 | 83,724 | 87,347 |
| kW | 26,616 | 188,709 | 215,325 |

## 6. Value of landings (mln euro)

|  | 1998 | 2003 | Change/year |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Nominal | 189 | 196 | $0.7 \%$ |
| Real | 189 | 160 | $-3.3 \%$ |

7a. Employment by region and gender, 2003

| Region name | National total (1000) |  | Fisheries total <br> $\mathrm{a}+\mathrm{b}+\mathrm{c}$ |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| National total | 1,040 | 757 | 1,797 | 8,931 | 1,653 | 10,584 |
|  | $58 \%$ | $42 \%$ |  | $84 \%$ | $16 \%$ |  |
| Total coastal regions | 1,040 | 757 | 1,797 | 8,931 | 1,653 | 10,584 |
| ie01 Border, Midlands al | 270 | 189 | 459 | 4,000 | 860 | 4,860 |
| ie02 Southern and Easter | 770 | 568 | 1,337 | 4,931 | 793 | 5,724 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total non-coastal r. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

7b. Employment by fisheries sub-sector, region and gender, 2003

| Region name | Fishing |  |  | Processing |  |  | Aquaculture <br> c |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
|  | National total | 5,070 | 77 | 5,147 | 2,098 | 1,341 | 3,439 | 1,763 | 235 |
|  | $99 \%$ | $2 \%$ |  | $61 \%$ | $39 \%$ |  | $88 \%$ | $12 \%$ |  |
| Total coastal regions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ie01 Border, Midlands a | 2,070 | 77 | 5,147 | 2,098 | 1,341 | 3,439 | 1,763 | 235 | 1,998 |
| ie02 Southern and Easter | 3,008 | 31 | 2,093 | 1,061 | 679 | 1,740 | 877 | 150 | 1,027 |
|  | 46 | 3,054 | 1,036 | 663 | 1,699 | 886 | 85 | 971 |  |
| Total non-coastal r. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

8a. Earning level: national economy and total fisheries sector (gross annual income, euro), 2002

|  | National total |  |  | Fisheries total |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Wage | 38,094 | 31,725 | 35,411 | 20,261 | 26,036 | 21,163 |

8b. Earning level: fisheries sub-sectors (gross annual income, euro), 2002

|  | Fishing |  |  | Processing |  |  | Aquaculture |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Wage | 9,500 | 9,500 | 34,972 | 27,822 | 32,184 | 33,701 | 21,272 | 32,240 |  |

9. National and fisheries employment by gender and age category, 2003

| Age category | National total (1000) |  | Fisheries total |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| $15-24$ | 171 | 147 | 318 | 2,595 | 492 | 3,087 |
| $25-34$ | 282 | 232 | 514 | 2,847 | 834 | 3,682 |
| $35-44$ | 239 | 175 | 414 | 1,871 | 185 | 2,056 |
| $45-54$ | 203 | 135 | 338 | 809 | 79 | 888 |
| $55-64$ | 119 | 60 | 179 | 607 | 63 | 670 |
| $65+$ | 27 | 8 | 34 | 202 | 0 | 202 |
| Total | 1,040 | 757 | 1,797 | 8,931 | 1,653 | 10,584 |

10. Characteristics of employment in marine fishing, 2003

|  | Fleet | Ownership | Full / part time |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Coastal Off-shore | Owners | Deck- <br> hands | Full time Part time |  |  |
| Number of persons | 2,430 | 2,717 | 1,425 | 3,722 | 3,932 | 1,215 |

Ireland
Description of sources and estimations

| Data | Source / estimation |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 1a. Total country | Eurostat |  |
| National employment | MoA 2005, BIM, 2001, 1.5\% women |  |
| Fishing | MoA 2005, BIM, 2001, 39\% women, employment in FTE is <br> estimated by BIM at 2,792 FTE. |  |
| Fish processing | MoA 2005, BIM, 2003 |  |
| Aquaculture | Eurostat estimate |  |
| 1b. Coastal NUTS 2 | Estimate on basis of EU fleet register and 2001 total <br> employment |  |
| National employment | BIM 2001 |  |
| Fishing | BIM 2003 |  |
| Fish processing | Eurostat, 2002 |  |
| Aquaculture | AER |  |
| 2. Earning levels | Eurostat, 2002, manufacturing |  |
| National employment | Eurostat. 2002, Craft and related trades workers (isco7) |  |
| Fishing | Eurostat |  |
| Fish processing | BIM - 3 age classes for 3 sub-sectors, extrapolated into <br> standard age classification. |  |
| Aquaculture | 3. Age distribution |  |
| National | Total fisheries |  |
| 4. Further characteristics | EUFR |  |
| Coastal / off shore | Owners: assumption one-man-one-boat. |  |
| Owners / deckhands | Full time = employment on off shore vessels and 50\% <br> employment on coastal vessels, part time = 50\% employment <br> on coastal vessels |  |
| Full time / part time |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| 5. Historical data | 1991 and 1999 studies |  |
| Employment | AER |  |
| Value of landings |  |  |

## 13. ITALY

1. Trends in the fisheries sector, 1989-2003

|  | Employment |  |  | Change/yr |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 1989 | 1997 | 2003 | 2005 | $97-03$ |
| Fishing | 52,700 | 43,547 | 38,157 | 36,495 | $-2.2 \%$ |
| Fish processing | 8,000 | 6,447 | 6,708 | 6,797 | $0.7 \%$ |
| Aquaculture |  | 6,523 | 3,092 | 2,370 | $-12.4 \%$ |
| Total |  | 56,517 | 47,957 | 45,662 | $-2.7 \%$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inland fishing |  |  | na |  |  |

2. Fisheries dependence, 2003

| NUTS-2 | Total fisheries sector |  |  | Fishing |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Employment | Dependence <br> rate | Employment | Dependence <br> rate |
| itc3 Liguria | 1,432 | $0.2 \%$ | 1,143 | $0.2 \%$ |
| itd3 Veneto | 3,763 | $0.2 \%$ | 2,438 | $0.1 \%$ |
| itd4 Friuli-Venezia Giulia | 1,332 | $0.3 \%$ | 902 | $0.2 \%$ |
| itd5 Emilia-Romagna | 2,872 | $0.2 \%$ | 1,869 | $0.1 \%$ |
| ite1 Toscana | 1,523 | $0.1 \%$ | 1,273 | $0.1 \%$ |
| ite3 Marche | 2,802 | $0.4 \%$ | 2,361 | $0.4 \%$ |
| ite4 Lazio | 1,524 | $0.1 \%$ | 1,310 | $0.1 \%$ |
| itf1 Abruzzo | 2,122 | $0.4 \%$ | 1,738 | $0.4 \%$ |
| itf2 Molise | 98 | $0.1 \%$ |  | $0.0 \%$ |
| itf3 Campania | 3,445 | $0.2 \%$ | 2,747 | $0.2 \%$ |
| itf4 Puglia | 6,401 | $0.5 \%$ | 5,535 | $0.4 \%$ |
| itf5 Basilicata | 30 | $0.0 \%$ |  | $0.0 \%$ |
| itf6 Calabria | 3,507 | $0.6 \%$ | 3,176 | $0.6 \%$ |
| itg1 Sicilia | 12,005 | $0.9 \%$ | 10,487 | $0.7 \%$ |
| itg2 Sardegna | 3,764 | $0.7 \%$ | 2,857 | $0.5 \%$ |


| 10 Major fishing ports | $16 \%$ vessels $28 \% \mathrm{~kW} \quad 38 \% \mathrm{GT}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| itg1 Sicilia |  |
| itg2 | Sardegna |
| Other regions |  |$\quad$| Mazarra del Vallo, Sciacca |
| :--- |
| Cagliari |
| Chioggia, Rimini, Ancona, S.B. del Tronto, Salerno, Manfredonia, Molfetta |

3. Earning levels (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | Average | Index | F/M-ratio |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| National average | 25,506 | 100 | 81 |
| Fisheries total | 14,282 | 56 | 120 |
| Fishing | 12,200 | 48 |  |

## 4. Average age (years), 2003

| National | 40 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Fisheries | 40 |

## 5. Fleet and employment characteristics, 2003

|  | Coastal | Off-shore | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Employment | 12,692 | 25,465 | 38,157 |
| Number of vessels | 9,511 | 5,434 | 14,945 |
| GT | 16,527 | 198,960 | 215,487 |
| kW | 236,611 | $1,008,989$ | $1,245,601$ |

## 6. Value of landings (mln euro), 1997-2003

|  | 1997 | 2003 | Change/year |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Nominal | 1,632 | 1,466 | $-1.8 \%$ |
| Real | 1,632 | 1,253 | $-4.4 \%$ |

7a. Employment by region and gender, 2003

| Region name | National total (1000) |  | Fisheries total <br> $\mathrm{a}+\mathrm{b}+\mathrm{c}$ |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| National total | 13,690 | 8,365 | 22,054 | 40,610 | 7,347 | 47,957 |
|  | $62 \%$ | $38 \%$ |  | $85 \%$ | $15 \%$ |  |
| Total coastal regions | 9,720 | 5,624 | 15,344 | 39,887 | 6,733 | 46,620 |
| itc3 Liguria | 369 | 253 | 622 | 1,216 | 216 | 1,432 |
| itd3 Veneto | 1,212 | 792 | 2,004 | 2,995 | 768 | 3,763 |
| itd4 Friuli-Venezia Giuu | 294 | 209 | 503 | 1,108 | 224 | 1,332 |
| itd5 Emilia-Romagna | 1,045 | 804 | 1,849 | 2,369 | 503 | 2,872 |
| ite1 Toscana | 875 | 608 | 1,483 | 1,319 | 203 | 1,523 |
| ite3 Marche | 362 | 262 | 624 | 2,396 | 406 | 2,802 |
| ite4 Lazio | 1,273 | 784 | 2,057 | 1,328 | 197 | 1,524 |
| itf1 Abruzzo | 299 | 179 | 478 | 1,812 | 310 | 2,122 |
| itf2 Molise | 71 | 37 | 109 | 50 | 49 | 98 |
| itf3 Campania | 1,168 | 486 | 1,655 | 2,926 | 519 | 3,445 |
| itf4 Puglia | 877 | 371 | 1,247 | 5,649 | 753 | 6,401 |
| itf5 Basilicata | 124 | 59 | 183 | 19 | 11 | 30 |
| itf6 Calabria | 394 | 184 | 577 | 3,101 | 406 | 3,507 |
| itg1 Sicilia | 997 | 409 | 1,406 | 10,398 | 1,607 | 12,005 |
| itg2 Sardegna | 360 | 189 | 548 | 3,202 | 562 | 3,764 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total non-coastal r. | 3,970 | 2,740 | 6,710 | 724 | 613 | 1,337 |

7b. Employment by fisheries sub-sector, region and gender, 2003

| Region name | Fishing <br> a |  |  | Processing <br> b |  |  | Aquaculture <br> c |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| National total | 35,104 | 3,053 | 38,157 | 3,356 | 3,352 | 6,708 | 2,150 | 942 | 3,092 |
|  | 92\% | 8\% |  | 50\% | 50\% |  | 70\% | 30\% |  |
| Total coastal regions | 34,809 | 3,027 | 37,836 | 2,954 | 2,776 | 5,730 | 2,124 | 930 | 3,054 |
| itc3 Liguria | 1,052 | 91 | 1,143 | 122 | 110 | 232 | 42 | 14 | 57 |
| itd3 Veneto | 2,243 | 195 | 2,438 | 402 | 420 | 822 | 350 | 153 | 503 |
| itd4 Friuli-Venezia Giul | 830 | 72 | 902 | 91 | 68 | 159 | 187 | 84 | 271 |
| itd5 Emilia-Romagna | 1,719 | 150 | 1,869 | 133 | 124 | 257 | 517 | 230 | 746 |
| ite1 Toscana | 1,171 | 102 | 1,273 | 114 | 87 | 201 | 34 | 14 | 49 |
| ite3 Marche | 2,172 | 189 | 2,361 | 196 | 206 | 402 | 27 | 12 | 39 |
| ite4 Lazio | 1,205 | 105 | 1,310 | 76 | 73 | 149 | 47 | 19 | 65 |
| itf1 Abruzzo | 1,599 | 139 | 1,738 | 204 | 164 | 368 | 9 | 7 | 16 |
| itf2 Molise | 0 | 0 |  | 43 | 46 | 89 | 7 | 3 | 9 |
| itf3 Campania | 2,527 | 220 | 2,747 | 313 | 263 | 576 | 86 | 36 | 122 |
| itf4 Puglia | 5,092 | 443 | 5,535 | 191 | 148 | 339 | 365 | 162 | 527 |
| itf5 Basilicata | 0 | 0 |  | 4 | 2 | 6 | 15 | 9 | 24 |
| itf6 Calabria | 2,922 | 254 | 3,176 | 165 | 146 | 311 | 14 | 6 | 20 |
| itg1 Sicilia | 9,648 | 839 | 10,487 | 680 | 739 | 1,419 | 70 | 29 | 99 |
| itg2 Sardegna | 2,628 | 229 | 2,857 | 220 | 180 | 400 | 353 | 153 | 507 |
| Total non-coastal r. | 295 | 26 | 321 | 402 | 576 | 978 | 26 | 12 | 38 |

8a. Earning level: national economy and total fisheries sector (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | National total |  |  | Fisheries total |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Wage | 27,493 | 22,253 | 25,506 | 13,853 | 16,656 | 14,282 |

8b. Earning level: fisheries sub-sectors (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | Fishing |  |  | Processing |  |  | Aquaculture |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Wage | 12,200 | 12,200 | 12,200 | 26,091 | 20,598 | 23,346 | 21,734 | 17,065 | 20,312 |

9. National and fisheries employment by gender and age category, 2003

| Age category | National total $(1000)$ |  |  | Fisheries total |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| $15-24$ | 958 | 657 | 1,615 | 4,830 | 863 | 5,693 |
| $25-34$ | 3,615 | 2,478 | 6,092 | 9,747 | 1,763 | 11,510 |
| $35-44$ | 4,095 | 2,543 | 6,638 | 10,965 | 1,984 | 12,948 |
| $45-54$ | 3,365 | 1,950 | 5,314 | 10,165 | 1,861 | 12,025 |
| $55-64$ | 1,406 | 645 | 2,051 | 4,092 | 729 | 4,821 |
| $65+$ | 252 | 92 | 344 | 812 | 147 | 959 |
| Total | 13,690 | 8,365 | 22,054 | 40,610 | 7,347 | 47,957 |

10. Characteristics of employment in marine fishing, 2003

|  | Fleet | Ownership | Full / part time |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Coastal Off-shore | Owners | Deck- <br> hands | Full time Part time |  |  |
| Number of persons | 12,692 | 25,465 | 14,945 | 23,212 | 32,103 | 6,054 |

Italy
Description of sources and estimations

| Data | Source / estimation |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1a. Total country |  |
| National employment | Eurostat |
| Fishing | IREPA |
| Fish processing | Min. of Agriculture, 2001, processing, excl. wholesale; ISTAT gives total employment in 2004 of 6,995 persons. |
| Aquaculture | ISTAT |
| Inland fishing |  |
| 1b. Coastal NUTS 2 |  |
| National employment | Eurostat |
| Fishing | IREPA, gender division based on ISTAT relation for national total: $92 \%$ men, $8 \%$ women. <br> Note: IREPA reported in 1999 no women in fishing. |
| Fish processing | Min. of Agriculture, 2001, processing, excl. wholesale |
| Aquaculture | ISTAT national total extrapolated to regions on the basis of the 1999 study. Gender division in all regions assumed equal to national division. |
| 2. Earning levels |  |
| National employment | Eurostat, 2003 |
| Fishing | AER |
| Fish processing | Eurostat, 2003, all processing industry (proxy) |
| Aquaculture | Eurostat, 2002, craft and related trades worker (isco7) |
| 3. Age distribution |  |
| National | Eurostat |
| Total fisheries | Estimate on basis of rough indication by ISTAT (only two age groups 15-55 and 55+) and general age distribution model. |
| 4. Further characteristics |  |
| Coastal / off shore | EUFR and assumed average crews per size of vessel |
| Owners / deckhands | Owners: approximately one-man-one-boat, Deckhands = total - owners |
| Full time / part time | Estimate based on assumptions that a/ full time job requires a minimum crew share of 9000 euro/year and $b /$ part time fishermen are involved approx. $40 \%$ in fishing. Results on basis of data from AER 2003 are extrapolated to total employment on board. |
| 5. Historical data |  |
| Employment | AER, 1991 and 1999 studies |
| Value of landings | AER |

## 14. LATVIA

1. Trends in the fisheries sector, 2005

|  | Employment |  | Change/yr |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 1991 | 1996 | 2002 | 2005 | 966

2. Fisheries dependence, 2005

| NUTS-2 | Total fisheries sector |  |  | Fishing |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Employment | Dependence <br> rate | Employment | Dependence <br> rate |
| lv Latvia | 10,580 | $1.1 \%$ | 3,670 | $0.4 \%$ |


| Major fishing ports | Vessels 32\% kW 86\% | GT 93\% |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| lv Latvia | Liepaja, Ventspils |  |

3. Earning levels (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | Average | Index | F/M-ratio |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| National average | 3,604 | 100 | 77 |
| Fisheries total | 3,722 | 107 | 69 |
| Fishing | 4,900 | 136 |  |

## 4. Average age (years)

| National | 41 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Fisheries | 42 |

5. Fleet and employment characteristics, 2005

|  | Coastal | Off-shore | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Employment | 2,230 | 1,440 | 3,670 |
| Number of vessels | 743 | 192 | 935 |
| GT | 1,281 | 40,331 | 41,611 |
| kW | 7,444 | 64,460 | 71,904 |

## 6. Value of landings (min euro)

|  | 1997 | 2002 | Change |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Nominal <br> Real |  |  |  |

7a. Employment by region and gender, 2005

| Region name, 2005 | National total (1000) |  | Fisheries total <br> $\mathrm{a}+\mathrm{b}+\mathrm{c}$ |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| National total | 516 | 490 | 1,007 | 6,390 | 4,190 | 10,580 |
|  | $51 \%$ | $49 \%$ |  | $60 \%$ | $40 \%$ |  |
| Total coastal regions | 516 | 490 | 1,007 | 6,390 | 4,190 | 10,580 |
| lv Latvia | 516 | 490 | 1,007 | 6,390 | 4,190 | 10,580 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total non-coastal r. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

7b. Employment by fisheries sub-sector, region and gender, 2005

| Region name | Fishing |  |  | Processing |  |  | Aquaculture <br> c |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| National total | 3,670 | 0 | 3,670 | 2,464 | 4,020 | 6,484 | 256 | 170 | 426 |
|  | $100 \%$ | $0 \%$ |  | $38 \%$ | $62 \%$ |  | $60 \%$ | $40 \%$ |  |
| Total coastal regions | 3,670 | 0 | 3,670 | 2,464 | 4,020 | 6,484 | 256 | 170 | 426 |
| lv Latvia | 3,670 | 0 | 3,670 | 2,464 | 4,020 | 6,484 | 256 | 170 | 426 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total non-coastal r. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

8a. Earning level: national economy and total fisheries sector (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | National total |  |  | Fisheries total |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Wage | 4,049 | 3,136 | 3,604 | 4,372 | 3,029 | 3,840 |

8b. Earning level: fisheries sub-sectors (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | Fishing |  |  | Processing |  |  | Aquaculture |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
|  | 4,900 |  | 4,900 | 3,700 | 3,057 | 3,301 | 3,274 | 2,360 | 2,908 |

9. National and fisheries employment by gender and age category, 2005

| Age category | National total (1000) |  |  | Fisheries total |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| $15-24$ | 66 | 44 | 110 | 419 | 287 | 707 |
| $25-34$ | 135 | 113 | 248 | 1,198 | 811 | 2,009 |
| $35-44$ | 134 | 138 | 272 | 2,155 | 1,250 | 3,405 |
| $45-54$ | 110 | 123 | 234 | 1,790 | 1,284 | 3,074 |
| $55-64$ | 59 | 60 | 118 | 735 | 490 | 1,226 |
| $65+$ | 13 | 12 | 25 | 92 | 68 | 160 |
| Total | 516 | 490 | 1,007 | 6,390 | 4,190 | 10,580 |

10. Characteristics of employment in marine fishing, 2005

|  | Fleet |  | Ownership | Full / part time |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Coastal Off-shore | Owners | Deck- <br> hands | Full time Part time |  |  |
| Number of persons | 2,232 | 1,438 | 755 | 2,915 | 1,541 | 2,129 |

Latvia
Description of sources and estimations

| Data | Source / estimation |
| :--- | :--- |
| 1a. Total country | Eurostat |
| National employment | MoA, 2005 |
| Fishing | National total: Min. of Agriculture; gender division assumed <br> M/F=38/68 as in Estonia |
| Fish processing | MoA, 2005; gender division is assumed M/F=60/40 |
| Aquaculture | MoA, 2005 |$|$| Inland fishing |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 1b. Coastal NUTS 2 |  |
| National employment |  |
| Fishing |  |
| Fish processing | Eurostat, 2003 |
| Aquaculture | AER |
| 2. Earning levels | Eurostat, 2003, all processing industry |
| National employment | Eurostat, 2002, craft and related trades worker (isco7) |
| Fishing | Eurostat |
| Fish processing | Estimation based on relative age distribution in Estonia |
| Aquaculture | 3. Age distribution <br> National <br> Total fisheries <br> 4. Further characteristics <br> Coastal / off shore EUFR |
| Owners / deckhands | MoA: Off-shore fleet in hands of 12 owners; for coastal fleet <br> it is assumed one-man-one-boat. |
| Full time / part time | MoA: 1,541 full time fishermen. Rest is assumed part time. |
| 5. Historical data | Not available |
| Employment | Not available |
| Value of landings |  |

## 15. LITHUANIA

1. Trends in the fisheries sector, 1990-2005

|  | Employment |  |  | Change/yr |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $1990-2$ | 1996 | 2003 | 2005 | $96-03$ |
| Fishing |  |  | 2,550 | 2,590 |  |
| Fish processing | 10,700 | 3,400 | 3,700 | 4,420 | $1.2 \%$ |
| Aquaculture | 1,400 | 482 | 315 | 319 | $-6.1 \%$ |
| Total |  |  | 6,565 | 7,329 |  |

2. Fisheries dependence, 2003

| NUTS-2 | Total fisheries sector | Fishing |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Employment | Dependence <br> rate | Employment | Dependence <br> rate |
| lt Lithuania | 6,565 | $0.5 \%$ | 2,550 | $0.2 \%$ |


| Major fishing ports | 1005 vessels $100 \% \mathrm{~kW} \quad 100 \%$ GT |
| :--- | :--- |
| It Lithuania | Kleipeda, Neringa |

3. Earning levels (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | Average | Index | F/M-ratio |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| National average | 4,077 | 100 | 81 |
| Fisheries total | 3,737 | 92 | 81 |
| Fishing | 4,000 | 98 |  |

4. Average age (years), 2002

| National | 41 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Fisheries | 42 |

5. Fleet and employment characteristics, 2003 (fleet 2005)

|  | Coastal | Off-shore | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Employment | 392 | 2,158 | 2,550 |
| Number of vessels | 196 | 87 | 283 |
| GT | 416 | 74,202 | 74,618 |
| kW | 4,438 | 71,856 | 76,294 |

6. Value of landings (min euro), 2003

|  | 1997 | 2003 | Change/year |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Nominal <br> Real | 104 |  |  |

7a. Employment by region and gender, 2003

| Region name | National total (1000) |  | Fisheries total <br> $\mathrm{a}+\mathrm{b}+\mathrm{c}$ |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| National total | 723 | 710 | 1,433 | 4,146 | 2,419 | 6,565 |
|  | $50 \%$ | $50 \%$ |  | $63 \%$ | $37 \%$ |  |
| Total coastal regions | 723 | 710 | 1,433 | 4,146 | 2,419 | 6,565 |
| lt Lithuania | 723 | 710 | 1,433 | 4,146 | 2,419 | 6,565 |
| Total non-coastal r. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

7b. Employment by fisheries sub-sector, region and gender, 2003

| Region name | Fishing |  |  | Processing |  |  | Aquaculture <br> c |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| National total | 2,550 | 0 | 2,550 | 1,406 | 2,294 | 3,700 | 190 | 125 | 315 |
|  | $100 \%$ | $0 \%$ |  | $38 \%$ | $62 \%$ |  | $60 \%$ | $40 \%$ |  |
| Total coastal regions | 2,550 | 0 | 2,550 | 1,406 | 2,294 | 3,700 | 190 | 125 | 315 |
| lt Lithuania | 2,550 | 0 | 2,550 | 1,406 | 2,294 | 3,700 | 190 | 125 | 315 |
| Total non-coastal r. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

8a. Earning level: national economy and total fisheries sector (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | National total |  |  | Fisheries total |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Wage | 4,508 | 3,637 | 4,077 | 4,021 | 3,250 | 3,737 |

8b. Earning level: fisheries sub-sectors (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | Fishing |  |  | Processing |  |  | Aquaculture |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
|  |  |  | 4,000 | 4,346 | 3,323 | 3,712 | 1908 | 1,908 | 1,908 |

9. National and fisheries employment by gender and age category, 2003

| Age category | National total (1000) |  |  | Fisheries total |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| $15-24$ | 68 | 47 | 115 | 272 | 166 | 438 |
| $25-34$ | 190 | 184 | 375 | 777 | 468 | 1,246 |
| $35-44$ | 212 | 218 | 430 | 1,398 | 722 | 2,120 |
| $45-54$ | 155 | 176 | 331 | 1,161 | 741 | 1,903 |
| $55-64$ | 84 | 74 | 158 | 477 | 283 | 760 |
| $65+$ | 14 | 10 | 24 | 60 | 39 | 99 |
| Total | 723 | 710 | 1,433 | 4,146 | 2,419 | 6,565 |

10. Characteristics of employment in marine fishing, 2003

|  | Fleet |  | Ownership | Full / part time |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Coastal Off-shore | Owners | Deck- <br> hands | Full time Part time |  |  |
| Number of persons | 392 | 2,158 | 283 | 2,267 | 2,354 | 196 |

Lithuania
Description of sources and estimations

| Data | Source / estimation |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 1a. Total country | Eurostat |  |
| National employment | LIAE, Gender: assumption F/M=0/100 |  |
| Fishing | MoA, Gender: estimate based on Estonia |  |
| Fish processing | MoA, Gender: estimate based on Estonia |  |
| Aquaculture | MoA |  |
| Inland fishing |  |  |
| 1b. Coastal NUTS 2 |  |  |
| National employment |  |  |
| Fishing |  |  |
| Fish processing |  |  |
| Aquaculture | Eurostat, 2003 |  |
| 2. Earning levels | AER |  |
| National employment | Eurostat, 2003, all processing industry |  |
| Fishing | MoA |  |
| Fish processing |  |  |
| Aquaculture | Eurostat |  |
| 3. Age distribution | Estimate based on Estonia |  |
| National |  |  |
| Total fisheries | Estimate based on EUFR |  |
| 4. Further characteristics | Estimate based on EUFR and assumption one-man-one-boat |  |
| Coastal / off shore | Assumption: Full time $=$ off shore + 50\% coastal fishermen; <br> Pwners / deckhands <br> Part time $=50 \%$ coastal fishermen |  |
| Full time / part time |  |  |
| 5. Historical data | LIAE |  |
| Employment | AER |  |
| Value of landings |  |  |

LIAE $=$ Lithuanian Institute of Agricultural Economics

## 16. LUXEMBOURG

No relevant data is available.

## 17. MALTA

1. Trends in the fisheries sector, 2004

|  | Employment |  |  |  | Change/yr |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1991 | 1996 | 2004 | 2005 | 96-02 |
| Fishing |  |  | 1,303 | 1,303 |  |
| Fish processing |  |  | 33 | 33 |  |
| Aquaculture |  |  | 105 | 105 |  |
| Total |  |  | 1,441 | 1441 |  |
| Inland fishing |  |  |  |  |  |

## 2. Fisheries dependence, 2004

| NUTS-2 | Total fisheries sector |  | Fishing |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Employment | Dependence rate | Employment | Dependence rate |
| mt Malta | 1,441 | 1.0\% | 1,303 | 0.9\% |


| Major fishing ports | $48 \%$ vessels $56 \% \mathrm{~kW} \quad 19 \% \mathrm{GT}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| mt Malta | Msida, Marsaxlokk, Mgarr |

3. Earning levels (gross annual income, euro)

|  | Average | Index |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| National average |  |  |
| Fisheries total |  |  |
| Fishing |  |  |

## 4. Average age (years)

| National | 38 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Fisheries | 47 |

5. Fleet and employment characteristics, 2004 (fleet 2005)

|  | Coastal | Off-shore | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Employment | 870 | 433 | 1,303 |
| Number of vessels | 1,242 | 117 | 1,359 |
| GT | 2,704 | 16,020 | 18,724 |
| kW | 61,571 | 36,080 | 97,651 |

6. Value of landings (mln euro)

|  | 1997 | 2004 | Change |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Nominal <br> Real | 11 |  |  |

7a. Employment by region and gender, 2004

| Region name | National total (1000) |  | Fisheries total <br> $\mathrm{a}+\mathrm{b}+\mathrm{c}$ |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| National total | 102 | 46 | 148 | 1,411 | 30 | 1,441 |
|  | $69 \%$ | $31 \%$ |  | $98 \%$ | $2 \%$ |  |
| Total coastal regions | 102 | 46 | 148 | 1,411 | 30 | 1,441 |
| $m t$ Malta | 102 | 46 | 148 | 1,411 | 30 | 1,441 |
| Total non-coastal r. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

7b. Employment by fisheries sub-sector, region and gender, 2004

| Region name | Fishing |  |  | Processing |  |  | Aquaculture |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
|  | 1,285 | 18 | 1,303 | 22 | 11 | 33 | 104 | 1 | 105 |
| National total | $99 \%$ | $1 \%$ |  | $67 \%$ | $33 \%$ |  | $99 \%$ | $1 \%$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 105 |  |
| Total coastal regions | 1,285 | 18 | 1,303 | 22 | 11 | 33 | 104 | 1 | 1 |
| mt Malta | 1,285 | 18 | 1,303 | 22 | 11 | 33 | 104 | 1 | 105 |
| Total non-coastal r. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

8a. Earning level: national economy and total fisheries sector (gross annual income, euro)

|  | National total |  | Fisheries total |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Wage |
| :--- |

## 8b. Earning level: fisheries sub-sectors (gross annual income, euro)

|  | Fishing |  | Processing |  | Aquaculture |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

9. National and fisheries employment by gender and age category, 2004

| Age category | National total (1000) |  |  | Fisheries total |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| $15-24$ | 15 | 13 | 29 | 93 | 1 | 94 |
| $25-34$ | 24 | 13 | 37 | 196 | 5 | 200 |
| $35-44$ | 24 | 9 | 32 | 309 | 6 | 314 |
| $45-54$ | 28 | 8 | 36 | 391 | 6 | 397 |
| $55-64$ | 10 | 3 | 13 | 309 | 9 | 318 |
| $65+$ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 114 | 4 | 118 |
| Total | 102 | 46 | 148 | 1,412 | 30 | 1,441 |

10. Characteristics of employment in marine fishing, 2004

|  | Fleet | Ownership | Full / part time |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Coastal Off-shore | Owners | Deck- <br> hands | Full time Part time |  |  |
| Number of persons | 870 | 433 | 986 | 317 | 455 | 848 |

Malta
Description of sources and estimations

| Data | Source / estimation |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1a. Total country |  |
| National employment | Eurostat |
| Fishing | NSO / Min. of Agriculture |
| Fish processing | NSO / Min. of Agriculture: no fish processing, but some employment must be linked to wholesale trade. EC indicates 33 persons, which is assumed to be related to the wholesale trade; gender assumed $\mathrm{F} / \mathrm{M}=33 / 66$ |
| Aquaculture | NSO / Min. of Agriculture |
| 1b. Coastal NUTS 2 |  |
| National employment |  |
| Fishing |  |
| Fish processing |  |
| Aquaculture |  |
| 2. Earning levels |  |
| National employment | Eurostat, 2003 |
| Fishing |  |
| Fish processing | Eurostat, 2003, all processing industry |
| Aquaculture | Eurostat, 2002, craft and related trades worker (isco7) |
| 3. Age distribution |  |
| National | Eurostat |
| Total fisheries | Derived from age distribution of full time workers in fishing and aquaculture, covering $38 \%$ of the total employment, recalculated from slightly different age classes. |
| 4. Further characteristics |  |
| Coastal / off shore | EUFR, estimate based on average crews per size of vessel |
| Owners / deckhands | EUFR, Owners: estimate based on number of off shore vessels plus number of coastal fishermen (assumption one-man-one-boat). |
| Full time / part time | NSO: Full time employment is the actual number of fisherman who are registered with the Employment \& Training Corp. For National Insurance purposes, every individual person has to register when he is gainfully occupied. Part time fishermen are based on the number of registered boats by part-timers. |
| 5. Historical data |  |
| Employment |  |
| Value of landings | FAO, Fishery Country Profile |

## 18. NETHERLANDS

1. Trends in the fisheries sector, 1990-2003

|  | Employment |  |  |  |  |  |  | Change/yr |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1990 | 1997 | 2003 | 2005 | $97-03$ |  |  |  |
| Fishing | 3,166 | 2,686 | 2,547 | 2,502 | $-0.9 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Fish processing | 7,000 | 6,052 | 6,382 | 6,495 | $0.9 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Aquaculture | 400 | 312 | 120 | 85 | $-15.9 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Total | 10,566 | 9,050 | 9,049 | 9,082 | $0.0 \%$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inland fishing |  | 475 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

2. Fisheries dependence, 2003

| NUTS-2 | Total fisheries sector | Fishing |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Employment | Dependence <br> rate | Employment | Dependence <br> rate |
| nl11 Groningen |  | $0.2 \%$ | $0.1 \%$ |  |
| nl12 Friesland | 503 | $0.2 \%$ | 172 | 144 |
| nl23 Flevoland | 6,337 | $1.2 \%$ | 416 | $0.0 \%$ |
| nl32 Noord-Holland | 1,674 | $0.1 \%$ | 647 | $0.2 \%$ |
| nl33 Zuid-Holland | 1,643 | $0.1 \%$ | 743 | $0.0 \%$ |
| nl34 Zeeland | 1,228 | $0.7 \%$ | 424 | $0.2 \%$ |


| Major fishing ports | $61 \%$ vessels $82 \%$ GT $88 \% \mathrm{~kW}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| nl23 Flevoland | Urk |
| nl32 Noord-Holland | Wieringen, Den Helder, Texel |
| nl33 Zuid-Holland | Katwijk, Scheveningen, Goedereede <br> nl34 Zeeland |

3. Earning levels (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | Average | Index | F/M-ratio |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| National average | 34,715 | 100 | 81 |
| Fisheries total | 36,100 | 104 | 78 |
| Fishing | 43,625 | 126 |  |

## 4. Average age (years), 2003

| National | 39 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Fisheries | 41 |

5. Fleet and employment characteristics, 2003 (fleet 2005)

|  | Coastal | Off-shore | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Employment | 0 | 2,547 | 2,547 |
| Number of vessels | 244 | 613 | 857 |
| GT | 501 | 181,993 | 182,494 |
| kW | 6,989 | 448,250 | 455,239 |

## 6. Value of landings (mln euro), 1997-2003

|  | 1997 | 2003 | Change/year |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Nominal | 356 | 394 | $1.7 \%$ |
| Real | 356 | 332 | $-1.2 \%$ |

7a. Employment by region and gender, 2003

| Region name | National total (1000) |  | Fisheries total <br> $\mathrm{a}+\mathrm{b}+\mathrm{c}$ |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| National total | 4,528 | 3,574 | 8,102 | 6,574 | 2,475 | 9,049 |
|  | $56 \%$ | $44 \%$ |  | $73 \%$ | $27 \%$ |  |
| Total coastal regions | 2,212 | 1,761 | 3,973 | 5,933 | 2,114 | 8,046 |
| nl11 Groningen | 154 | 120 | 274 | 380 | 123 | 503 |
| nl12 Friesland | 175 | 134 | 308 | 462 | 199 | 661 |
| nl23 Flevoland | 104 | 84 | 188 | 1,596 | 741 | 2,337 |
| nl32 Noord-Holland | 728 | 599 | 1,326 | 1,279 | 395 | 1,674 |
| nl33 Zuid-Holland | 952 | 750 | 1,701 | 1,297 | 346 | 1,643 |
| nl34 Zeeland | 100 | 76 | 176 | 918 | 310 | 1,228 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total non-coastal r. | 2,326 | 1,822 | 4,148 | 641 | 361 | 1,002 |

7b. Employment by fisheries sub-sector, region and gender, 2003

| Region name | Fishing <br> a |  |  | Processing b |  |  | Aquaculture <br> c |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| National total | 2,545 | 2 | 2,547 | 3,912 | 2,470 | 6,382 | 118 | 2 | 120 |
|  | 100\% | 0\% |  | 61\% | 39\% |  | 98\% | 2\% |  |
| Total coastal regions | 2,545 | 2 | 2,547 | 3,346 | 2,112 | 5,458 | 42 |  | 42 |
| nl11 Groningen | 172 |  | 172 | 196 | 123 | 319 | 12 |  | 12 |
| nl12 Friesland | 143 | 1 | 144 | 313 | 198 | 511 | 6 |  | 6 |
| nl23 Flevoland | 416 |  | 416 | 1,174 | 741 | 1,915 | 6 |  | 6 |
| nl32 Noord-Holland | 647 |  | 647 | 626 | 395 | 1,021 | 6 |  | 6 |
| nl33 Zuid-Holland | 743 |  | 743 | 548 | 346 | 894 | 6 |  | 6 |
| nl34 Zeeland | 423 | 1 | 424 | 489 | 309 | 798 | 6 |  | 6 |
| Total non-coastal r. |  |  |  | 566 | 358 | 924 | 76 | 2 | 78 |

8a. Earning level: national economy and total fisheries sector (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | National total |  |  | Fisheries total |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
|  | 37,921 | 30,655 | 34,715 | 38,424 | 29,924 | 36,100 |

8b. Earning level: fisheries sub-sectors (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | Fishing |  |  | Processing |  |  | Aquaculture |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
|  |  |  | 43,625 | 35,047 | 29,924 | 33,064 | 37,921 | 30,655 | 37,800 |

9. National and fisheries employment by gender and age category, 2003

| Age category | National total (1000) |  |  | Fisheries total |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| $15-24$ | 669 | 623 | 1,292 | 704 | 272 | 977 |
| $25-34$ | 1,039 | 890 | 1,928 | 1,478 | 520 | 1,998 |
| $35-44$ | 1,207 | 958 | 2,165 | 1,908 | 619 | 2,527 |
| $45-54$ | 1,023 | 784 | 1,808 | 1,478 | 594 | 2,072 |
| $55-64$ | 529 | 294 | 823 | 898 | 445 | 1,343 |
| $65+$ | 61 | 25 | 86 | 107 | 25 | 132 |
| Total | 4,528 | 3,574 | 8,102 | 6,574 | 2,475 | 9,049 |

10. Characteristics of employment in marine fishing, 2003

|  | Fleet |  | Ownership | Full / part time |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Coastal Off-shore | Owners | Deck- <br> hands | Full time Part time |  |  |
| Number of persons | 0 | 2,547 | 530 | 2,017 | 2,477 | 70 |

The Netherlands
Description of sources and estimations

| Data | Source / estimation |
| :--- | :--- |
| 1a. Total country |  |
| National employment | Eurostat, 2003 |
| Fishing | LEI, 2003, incl. shellfish fishing |
| Fish processing | LEI, NSO, 2003 |
| Aquaculture | LEI, NSO, 2003 |
| Inland fishing | LEI, 2003 |
| 1b. Coastal NUTS 2 |  |
| National employment | Eurostat, 2003 |
| Fishing | LEI, 2003 |
| Fish processing | LEI, NSO, 2003 |
| Aquaculture | LEI, NSO, 2003 |
| 2. Earning levels |  |
| National employment | Eurostat, 2003 |
| Fishing | LEI, 2003 |
| Fish processing | Eurostat, 2003 |
| Aquaculture | LEI, 2003 |
| 3. Age distribution |  |
| National | Eurostat, 2003 |
| Total fisheries | LEI, 2003 |
| 4. Further characteristics |  |
| Coastal / off shore | Estimate based on EUFR |
| Owners / deckhands | LEI 2003 |
| Full time / part time | LEI. 2003 |
| 5. Historical data |  |
| Employment | LEI |
| Value of landings | LEI |

LEI $=$ Agricultural Economics Research Institute

## 19. POLAND

1. Trends in the fisheries sector, 1995-2003

|  | Employment |  |  | Change/yr |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 1991 | 1995 | 2003 | 2005 | $95-03$ |
| Fishing |  | 9,400 | 4,500 | 3,500 | $-9.2 \%$ |
| Fish processing |  | 17,400 | 13,423 | 14,000 | $-3.2 \%$ |
| Aquaculture |  | 2,000 | 2,000 |  |  |
| Total |  | 19,923 | 19,500 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inland fishing |  |  | 2,000 |  |  |

2. Fisheries dependence, 2003

| NUTS-2 | Total fisheries sector |  |  | Fishing |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Employment | Dependence <br> rate | Employment | Dependence <br> rate |
|  |  | $0.6 \%$ | 1,980 | $0.3 \%$ |
| p142 Zachodnio Pomorskie | 4,966 | $0.1 \%$ | 270 | $0.1 \%$ |
| p162 Warminsko-Mazurskie | 443 | $1.0 \%$ | 2,250 | $0.3 \%$ |
| p163 Pomorskie | 7,104 |  |  |  |


| Major fishing ports | $52 \%$ vessels $82 \% \mathrm{~kW} \quad 93 \%$ GT |
| :--- | :--- |
| p142 Zachodnio Pomorskie <br> p162 Warminsko-Mazurskie <br> p163 Pomorskie | Szczecin, Swinoujscie, Dziwnow <br> Darlowo, Kolobrzeg <br> Ustka, Jastarnia, Leba, Hel, Wladyslawowo, Gdynia |

3. Earning levels (2002/2003, gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | Average | Index | F/M-ratio |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| National average | 6,968 | 100 | 83 |
| Fisheries total | 5,156 | 74 | 106 |
| Fishing | 2,700 | 39 |  |

4. Average age (years), 2003

| National | 40 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Fisheries | 39 |

5. Fleet and employment characteristics, 2003

|  | Coastal | Off-shore | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Employment | 1,775 | 2,725 | 4,500 |
| Number of vessels | 811 | 475 | 1,286 |
| GT | 3,810 | 42,728 | 46,538 |
| kW | 33,191 | 117,923 | 151,114 |

## 6. Value of landings (mln euro), 2000-2003

|  | 2000 | 2003 | Change/year |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Nominal | 122 | 50 | $-29.5 \%$ |
| Real | 122 | 35 | $-41.3 \%$ |

7a. Employment by region and gender, 2003

| Region name | National total (1000) |  | Fisheries total <br> $a+b+c$ |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| National total | 7,432 | 6,185 | 13,617 | 10,220 | 9,703 | 19,923 |
|  | $55 \%$ | $45 \%$ |  | $51 \%$ | $49 \%$ |  |
| Total coastal regions | 1,064 | 855 | 1,919 | 7,439 | 5,075 | 12,513 |
| pl42 Zachodnio Pomors | 428 | 347 | 775 | 3,154 | 1,812 | 4,966 |
| pl62 Warminsko-Mazur | 256 | 204 | 460 | 327 | 116 | 443 |
| pl63 Pomorskie | 380 | 304 | 684 | 3,957 | 3,147 | 7,104 |
| Total non-coastal r. | 6,368 | 5,330 | 11,698 | 2,781 | 4,629 | 7,410 |

7b. Employment by fisheries sub-sector, region and gender, 2003

| Region name | Fishing <br> a |  |  | Processing |  |  | Aquaculture <br> c |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| National total | 4,431 | 69 | 4,500 | 4,589 | 8,834 | 13,423 | 1,200 | 800 | 2,000 |
|  | $98 \%$ | $2 \%$ |  | $34 \%$ | $66 \%$ |  | $60 \%$ | $40 \%$ |  |
| Total coastal regions | 4,431 | 69 | 4,500 | 2,384 | 4,590 | 6,974 | 623 | 416 | 1,039 |
| p142 Zachodnio Pomors | 1,960 | 20 | 1,980 | 962 | 1,637 | 2,599 | 232 | 155 | 387 |
| pl62 Warminsko-Mazur | 243 | 27 | 270 | 71 | 80 | 151 | 13 | 9 | 22 |
| pl63 Pomorskie | 2,228 | 22 | 2,250 | 1,352 | 2,873 | 4,225 | 378 | 252 | 630 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total non-coastal r. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,204 | 4,244 | 6,449 | 577 | 384 | 961 |

8a. Earning level: national economy and total fisheries sector (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | National total |  |  | Fisheries total |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Wage | 7,550 | 6269 | 6968 | 5,004 | 5,315 | 5,156 |

8b. Earning level: isheries sub-sectors (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | Fishing |  | Processing |  |  | Aquaculture |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Wage |  |  | 2,700 | 6,902 | 5,459 | 5,952 | 6,253 | 3,954 | 5,333 |

9. National and fisheries employment by gender and age category, 2003

| Age category | National total (1000) |  | Fisheries total |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| $15-24$ | 733 | 548 | 1,281 | 896 | 844 | 1,740 |
| $25-34$ | 2,078 | 1,626 | 3,704 | 3,066 | 2,717 | 5,783 |
| $35-44$ | 1,998 | 1,742 | 3,740 | 3,035 | 3,108 | 6,143 |
| $45-54$ | 1,882 | 1,759 | 3,641 | 2,904 | 2,717 | 5,621 |
| $55-64$ | 579 | 380 | 958 | 306 | 310 | 616 |
| $65+$ | 161 | 132 | 293 | 13 | 7 | 20 |
| Total | 7,432 | 6,185 | 13,617 | 10,220 | 9,703 | 19,923 |

10. Characteristics of employment in marine fishing, 2003

|  | Fleet |  | Ownership | Full / part time |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Coastal Off-shore | Owners | Deck- <br> hands | Full time Part time |  |  |
| Number of persons | 1,775 | 2,725 | 1,286 | 3,214 | 3,612 | 888 |

Poland
Description of sources and estimations

| Data | Source / estimation |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1a. Total country |  |
| National employment | Eurostat |
| Fishing | MoA, National Strategic Plan states 3,900 fishermen |
| Fish processing | MoA, National Strategic Plan: 4,989 in retail and wholesale. It is assumed that about 1,000 persons work in wholesale. |
| Aquaculture | Min. of Agriculture, gender division is estimated on Estonia M/F=60/40 |
| Inland fishing | MoA |
| 1b. Coastal NUTS 2 |  |
| National employment | Eurostat |
| Fishing | MoA |
| Fish processing | MoA, number of employees per coastal region by gender, the non-coastal areas therefore represent rest of employment in processing and trade; gender distribution in non-coastal areas is assumed equal to the coastal areas. |
| Aquaculture | MoA, regional distribution is estimate on distribution of fish processing, gender division is estimated on Estonia $\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{F}=60 / 40$ |
| Inland fishing | MoA |
| 2. Earning levels |  |
| National employment | Eurostat, 2003 |
| Fishing | AER |
| Fish processing | Eurostat, 2003, all processing industry |
| Aquaculture | Eurostat, 2002, craft and related trades worker (isco7) |
| 3. Age distribution |  |
| National | Eurostat |
| Total fisheries | Estimation on basis of data on fish processing (by gender), aquaculture (total) and assumed distribution by gender in fishing. |
| 4. Further characteristics |  |
| Coastal / off shore | EUFR, estimate based on average crews per size of vessel. |
| Owners / deckhands | Owners = based on assumption one-man-one-boat; deckhands = total - owners |
| Full time / part time | Assumptions: Full time $=$ off shore $+50 \%$ coastal fishermen; Part time $=50 \%$ coastal fishermen |
| 5. Historical data |  |
| Employment | Sea Fisheries Institute (MIR) and assumption of 900 persons in wholesale trade and marketing. <br> in 198525.100 persons worked in the fisheries sector: 12,300 |


|  | distant fleet, 5,000 Baltic fleet and 7,800 processing and trade. |
| :--- | :--- |
| Value of landings | AER |

20. PORTUGAL
21. Trends in the fisheries sector, 1990-2003

|  | Employment |  |  | Change/yr |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 1990 | 1996 | 2003 | 2005 | $96-03$ |
| Fishing | 40,600 | 32,178 | 20,457 | 21,000 | $-6.5 \%$ |
| Fish processing | 12,200 | 6,475 | 6,300 | 6,251 | $-0.4 \%$ |
| Aquaculture | 6,400 | 6,400 | 6,472 | 6,493 | $0.2 \%$ |
| Total | 59,200 | 45,053 | 33,229 | 33,743 | $-4.3 \%$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inland fishing |  |  | na |  |  |

2. Fisheries dependence, 2003

| NUTS-2 | Total fisheries sector |  | Fishing |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Employment | Dependence <br> rate | Employment | Dependence <br> rate |
| pt11 Norte | 7,892 | $0.4 \%$ | 5,860 | $0.3 \%$ |
| pt16 Centro | 5,479 | $0.4 \%$ | 4,002 | $0.3 \%$ |
| pt17 Lisboa | 2,835 | $0.2 \%$ | 2,106 | $0.2 \%$ |
| pt18 Alentejo | 1,692 | $0.5 \%$ | 713 | $0.2 \%$ |
| pt15 Algarve | 9,754 | $5.1 \%$ | 3,585 | $1.9 \%$ |
| pt20 Açores | 4,584 | $4.5 \%$ | 3,487 | $3.4 \%$ |
| pt30 Madeira | 992 | $0.9 \%$ | 704 | $0.6 \%$ |


| Major fishing ports | $36 \%$ vessels $55 \% \mathrm{~kW} \quad 72 \% \mathrm{GT}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| pt11 Norte | Viana do Castelo, Povoa de Varzim, Leixoes, Vila de Conde |
| pt15 Algarve | Portimao |
| pt16 Centro | Aveiro, Peniche |
| pt17 Lisboa | Lisboa, Sesimbra |
| pt20 Açores | Ponta Delgada |

3. Earning levels (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | Average | Index | F/M-ratio |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| National average | 13,418 | 100 | 79 |
| Fisheries total | 8,405 | 62 | 95 |
| Fishing | 7,100 | 53 |  |

## 4. Average age (years), 2003

| National | 42 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Fisheries | 42 |

5. Fleet and employment characteristics, 2003 (fleet 2005)

|  | Coastal | Off-shore | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Employment | 14,250 | 6,207 | 20,457 |
| Number of vessels | 9,379 | 953 | 10,332 |
| GT | 12,889 | 101,817 | 114,706 |
| kW | 135,714 | 263,478 | 399,192 |

6. Value of landings (mln euro), 1997-2003

|  | 1997 | 2003 | Change/year |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Nominal | 303 | 358 | $2.8 \%$ |
| Real | 303 | 298 | $-0.3 \%$ |

7a. Employment by region and gender, 2003

| Region name | National total (1000) |  | Fisheries total <br> $\mathrm{a}+\mathrm{b}+\mathrm{c}$ |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| National total | 2,787 | 2,331 | 5,118 | 24,790 | 8,439 | 33,229 |
|  | $54 \%$ | $46 \%$ |  | $75 \%$ | $25 \%$ |  |
| Total coastal regions | 2,787 | 2,331 | 5,118 | 24,790 | 8,439 | 33,229 |
| pt11 Norte | 982 | 812 | 1,794 | 5,708 | 2,184 | 7,892 |
| pt16 Centro | 688 | 602 | 1,290 | 3,918 | 1,561 | 5,479 |
| pt17 Lisboa | 684 | 606 | 1,290 | 2,101 | 735 | 2,835 |
| pt18 Alentejo | 196 | 143 | 339 | 909 | 784 | 1,692 |
| pt15 Algarve | 110 | 81 | 191 | 8,082 | 1,673 | 9,754 |
| pt20 Açores | 65 | 37 | 102 | 3,367 | 1,217 | 4,584 |
| pt30 Madeira | 62 | 50 | 112 | 707 | 285 | 992 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total non-coastal r. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

7b. Employment by fisheries sub-sector, region and gender, 2003

| Region name | Fishing <br> a |  |  | Processing <br> b |  |  | Aquaculture <br> c |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| National total | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 17,593 \\ 86 \% \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2,864 \\ 14 \% \end{gathered}$ | 20,457 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1,890 \\ 30 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 4,410 \\ 70 \% \end{array}$ | 6,300 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 5,307 \\ 82 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 1,165 \\ 18 \% \end{array}$ | 6,472 |
| Total coastal regions | 17,593 | 2,864 | 20,457 | 1,890 | 4,410 | 6,300 | 5,307 | 1,165 | 6,472 |
| pt11 Norte | 5,040 | 820 | 5,860 | 576 | 1,343 | 1,919 | 93 | 20 | 113 |
| pt16 Centro | 3,442 | 560 | 4,002 | 424 | 990 | 1,414 | 52 | 11 | 64 |
| pt17 Lisboa | 1,811 | 295 | 2,106 | 178 | 415 | 593 | 112 | 25 | 136 |
| pt18 Alentejo | 613 | 100 | 713 | 293 | 683 | 976 | 3 | 1 | 3 |
| pt15 Algarve | 3,083 | 502 | 3,585 | 35 | 81 | 116 | 4,963 | 1,090 | 6,053 |
| pt20 Açores | 2,999 | 488 | 3,487 | 307 | 716 | 1,022 | 61 | 13 | 74 |
| pt30 Madeira | 605 | 99 | 704 | 78 | 182 | 259 | 24 | 5 | 29 |
| Total non-coastal r. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## 8a. Earning level: national economy and total fisheries sector (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | National total |  |  | Fisheries total |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
|  | 14,855 | 11,700 | 13,418 | 8,405 | 7,999 | 8,302 |

8b. Earning level: fisheries sub-sectors (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | Fishing |  |  | Processing |  |  | Aquaculture |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
|  |  |  | 7,100 | 13,394 | 8,828 | 10,198 | 10,953 | 7,073 | 10,255 |

9. National and fisheries employment by gender and age category, 2003

| Age category | National total $(1000)$ |  |  | Fisheries total |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| $15-24$ | 297 | 232 | 529 | 2,209 | 856 | 3,065 |
| $25-34$ | 706 | 634 | 1,340 | 5,266 | 1,777 | 7,043 |
| $35-44$ | 689 | 595 | 1,284 | 7,005 | 2,229 | 9,235 |
| $45-54$ | 578 | 477 | 1,055 | 6,516 | 2,114 | 8,630 |
| $55-64$ | 329 | 255 | 584 | 3,224 | 1,336 | 4,559 |
| $65+$ | 189 | 138 | 326 | 570 | 128 | 697 |
| Total | 2,787 | 2,331 | 5,118 | 24,790 | 8,439 | 33,229 |

## 10. Characteristics of employment in marine fishing, 2003

|  | Fleet |  | Ownership | Full / part time |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Coastal Off-shore | Owners | Deck- <br> hands | Full time Part time |  |  |
| Number of persons | 14,250 | 6,207 | 10,332 | 10,125 | 13,332 | 7,125 |

## Portugal

Description of sources and estimations

| Data | Source / estimation |
| :--- | :--- |
| 1a. Total country | Eurostat |
| National employment | NSO, 2003 |
| Fishing | MoA, gender distribution based on indication by Min. of <br> Employment (INOFOR study) |
| Fish processing | MoA, gender distribution based on MoA estimate, see Note 1) |
| Aquaculture |  |
| Inland fishing | Eurostat |
| 1b. Coastal NUTS 2 | Estimate based on regional distribution of 1999 studies |
| National employment | Estimate based on regional distribution of 1999 studies |
| Fishing | Estimate based on regional distribution of 1999 studies 1) |
| Fish processing | Eurostat, 2003 |
| Aquaculture | AER |
| 2. Earning levels | NSO, total processing industry |
| National employment | Eurostat, 2002, craft and related trades worker (isco7) |
| Fishing |  |
| Fish processing | Eurostat |
| Aquaculture | Estimate based on NSO data for total fisheries and fishing |
| 3. Age distribution | National |
| Total fisheries | Estimate of the basis of EUFR |
| 5. Further characteristics |  |
| Coastal / off shore | Estimate on basis of assumption one-man-one-boat. |
| Owners / deckhands | Estimate on basis of assumption that 50\% of coastal fishermen <br> work part time. |
| Full time / part time | Regional studies 1991 and 1999, see Note 2) |
| 6. Historical data | AER |
| Employment | Production value |

Note: Earlier studies omitted to include approx. 6,000 persons working in the Ria Formosa "Viveiros" in Algarve.

Other source give significantly different levels of employment: FAO country profile 1997: total employment 27.347; AER 1996 employment in fishing 28.458.

## 21. SLOVAKIA

1. Trends in the fisheries sector, 2003

|  | Employment |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \text { Change/yr } \\ 96-02 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1991 | 1995 | 2003 | 2005 |  |
| Fishing |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fish processing |  |  | 947 | 820 |  |
| Aquaculture |  |  | 233 | 233 |  |
| Total |  |  | 1,180 | 1,053 |  |
| Inland fishing |  |  | 0 |  |  |

## 2. Fisheries dependence, 2003

| NUTS-2 | Total fisheries sector |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Employment | Dependence <br> rate | Employment | Dependence <br> rate |
|  |  | $0.1 \%$ |  |  |
| sk Slovak Republic | 1,180 |  |  |  |


| Major fishing ports |  |
| :--- | :--- |
|  |  |

## 3. Earning levels (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | Average | Index | F/M-ratio |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| National average | 4,989 | 100 | 72 |
| Fisheries total | 4,049 | 81 | 75 |
| Fishing |  |  |  |

## 4. Average age (years), 2003

| National | 39 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Fisheries | 42 |

## 5. Fleet and employment characteristics

|  | CoastalOff-shore <br> Employment <br> Number of vessels <br> GT |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| kW |  |  |

## 6. Value of landings (min euro)

|  | 1997 | 2002 | Change |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Nominal <br> Real |  |  |  |

7a. Employment by region and gender, 2003

| Region name | National total (1000) |  | Fisheries total <br> $\mathrm{a}+\mathrm{b}+\mathrm{c}$ |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| National total | 1,174 | 988 | 2,162 | 595 | 585 | 1,180 |
|  | $54 \%$ | $46 \%$ |  | $50 \%$ | $50 \%$ |  |
| Total coastal regions |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| sk Slovak Republic |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total non-coastal r. | 1,174 | 988 | 2,162 | 595 | 585 | 1,180 |

7b. Employment by fisheries sub-sector, region and gender, 2003

| Region name | Fishing <br> a |  |  | Processing b |  |  | Aquaculture <br> c |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| National total |  |  |  | 408 | 539 | 947 | 187 | 46 | 233 |
|  |  |  |  | 43\% | 57\% |  | 80\% | 20\% |  |
| Total coastal regions sk Slovak Republic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total non-coastal r. |  |  |  | 408 | 539 | 947 | 187 | 46 | 233 |

8a. Earning level: national economy and total fisheries sector (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | National total |  |  | Fisheries total |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Wage | 5,716 | 4,125 | 4,989 | 4,625 | 3,463 | 4,049 |

8b. Earning level: fisheries sub-sectors (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | Fishing |  |  | Processing |  |  | Aquaculture |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
|  |  |  |  | 5,277 | 3,540 | 4,288 | 3,202 | 2,566 | 3,076 |

9. National and fisheries employment by gender and age category, 2003

| Age category | National total (1000) |  | Fisheries total |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| $15-24$ | 133 | 114 | 247 | 46 | 0 | 46 |
| $25-34$ | 330 | 248 | 579 | 125 | 104 | 229 |
| $35-44$ | 329 | 310 | 638 | 145 | 187 | 332 |
| $45-54$ | 290 | 284 | 574 | 206 | 283 | 489 |
| $55-64$ | 88 | 29 | 117 | 70 | 11 | 81 |
| $65+$ | 5 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Total | 1,174 | 988 | 2,162 | 595 | 585 | 1,180 |

10. Characteristics of employment in marine fishing

|  | Fleet | Ownership | Full / part time |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Coastal Off-shore | Owners | Deck- <br> hands | Full time Part time |
|  |  |  |  |  |

Slovakia
Description of sources and estimations

| Data | Source / estimation |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1a. Total country |  |
| National employment | Eurostat |
| Fishing |  |
| Fish processing | MoA, 2003, annual decline by 60-70 persons |
| Aquaculture | MoA / NSO, 2003, indicates 233 persons, excl. owners and family members (if not employees) and temporary workers. <br> MoA, Slovak Operational programme states 713 persons, of whom 267 full-time, 353 on contract and 93 family workers. Gender $\mathrm{F} / \mathrm{M}=20 / 80$, based on NSO. |
| Inland fishing | MoA |
| 1b. Coastal NUTS 2 |  |
| National employment |  |
| Fishing |  |
| Fish processing |  |
| Aquaculture |  |
| 2. Earning levels |  |
| National employment | Eurostat, 2003 |
| Fishing |  |
| Fish processing | MoA / NSO, gender difference based on Eurostat |
| Aquaculture | MoA / NSO data for cattle breeding, gender difference based on Eurostat |
| 3. Age distribution |  |
| National | Eurostat |
| Total fisheries | Estimate based on NSO, 2004 |
| 4. Further characteristics |  |
| Coastal / off shore |  |
| Owners / deckhands |  |
| Full time / part time |  |
| 5. Historical data |  |
| Employment |  |
| Value of landings |  |

## 22. SLOVENIA

## 1. Trends in the fisheries sector

|  | Employment |  |  | Change/yr |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 1991 | 1996 | 2003 | 2005 | $96-03$ |
| Fishing |  | 92 | 132 | 140 | $5.2 \%$ |
| Fish processing |  | 129 | 237 | 220 |  |
| Aquaculture |  | 254 | 250 | $0.3 \%$ |  |
| Total |  | 623 | 610 |  |  |
| Inland fishing |  |  | 0 |  |  |

## 2. Fisheries dependence, 2003

| NUTS-2 | Total fisheries sector |  | Fishing |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Employment | Dependence rate | Employment | Dependence rate |
| si Slovenia | 623 | 0.1\% | 132 | 0.0\% |


| Major fishing ports | $100 \%$ fleet |
| :--- | :--- |
| si Slovenia | Izola, Koper, Piran |

3. Earning levels (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | Average | Index | F/M-ratio |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| National average | 12,395 | 100 | 94 |
| Fisheries total | 10,635 | 86 | 84 |
| Fishing | 10,622 | 86 | 85 |

## 4. Average age (years), 2003

| National | 40 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Fisheries | 45 |

5. Fleet and employment characteristics, 2003 (fleet 2005)

|  | Coastal | Off-shore | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Employment | 52 | 80 | 132 |
| Number of vessels | 117 | 25 | 142 |
| GT | 227 | 620 | 847 |
| kW | 3,665 | 4,804 | 8,469 |

## 6. Value of landings (min euro)

|  | 2001 | 2003 | Change |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Nominal | 3.0 | 3.2 | $3.2 \%$ |
| Real | 3.0 | 3.0 | $0.0 \%$ |

7a. Employment by region and gender, 2003

| Region name | National total (1000) |  | Fisheries total <br> $\mathrm{a}+\mathrm{b}+\mathrm{c}$ |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| National total | 490 | 407 | 897 | 518 | 105 | 623 |
|  | $55 \%$ | $45 \%$ |  | $83 \%$ | $17 \%$ |  |
| Total coastal regions | 490 | 407 | 897 | 518 | 105 | 623 |
| si Slovenia | 490 | 407 | 897 | 518 | 105 | 623 |
| Total non-coastal r. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

7b. Employment by fisheries sub-sector, region and gender, 2003

| Region name | Fishing <br> a |  |  | Processing b |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Aquaculture } \\ \text { c } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| National total | 125 | 7 | 132 | 196 | 41 | 237 | 197 | 57 | 254 |
|  | 95\% | 5\% |  | 83\% | 17\% |  | 78\% | 22\% |  |
| Total coastal regions | 125 | 7 | 132 | 196 | 41 | 237 | 197 | 57 | 254 |
| si Slovenia | 125 | 7 | 132 | 196 | 41 | 237 | 197 | 57 | 254 |
| Total non-coastal r. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

8a. Earning level: national economy and total fisheries sector (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | National total |  |  | Fisheries total |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Wage | 12,757 | 11,964 | 12,395 | 10,930 | 9,178 | 10,635 |

8b. Earning level: fisheries sub-sectors (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | Fishing |  |  | Processing |  |  | Aquaculture |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Wage | 10,707 | 9,110 | 10,622 | 11,296 | 9,285 | 10,948 | 10,707 | 9,110 | 10,349 |

9. National and fisheries employment by gender and age category, 2003

| Age category | National total (1000) |  |  | Fisheries total |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| $15-24$ | 49 | 34 | 83 | 17 | 4 | 21 |
| $25-34$ | 132 | 114 | 245 | 84 | 21 | 105 |
| $35-44$ | 129 | 126 | 255 | 157 | 42 | 199 |
| $45-54$ | 135 | 110 | 245 | 194 | 33 | 227 |
| $55-64$ | 35 | 17 | 51 | 54 | 4 | 58 |
| $65+$ | 11 | 8 | 18 | 13 | 0 | 13 |
| Total | 490 | 407 | 897 | 518 | 105 | 623 |

10. Characteristics of employment in marine fishing, 2003

|  | Fleet |  | Ownership | Full / part time |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Coastal Off-shore | Owners | Deck- <br> hands | Full time Part time |  |  |
| Number of persons | 52 | 80 | 92 | 40 | 81 | 51 |

## Country: Slovenia

Description of sources and estimations

| Data | Source / estimation |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 1a. Total country |  |  |
| National employment | Eurostat |  |
| Fishing | MoA |  |
| Fish processing | MoA |  |
| Aquaculture | MoA |  |
| Inland fishing | MoA |  |
| 1b. Coastal NUTS 2 |  |  |
| National employment |  |  |
| Fishing |  |  |
| Fish processing |  |  |
| Aquaculture | MoA |  |
| 2. Earning levels | Eurostat, 2003, all processing industry |  |
| National employment | Eurostat, 2003 |  |
| Fishing | MoA |  |
| Fish processing | Eurostat |  |
| Aquaculture | MoA, slightly adjusted for 42 persons whose age is unknown. |  |
| 3. Age distribution |  |  |
| National | Estimate based on EUFR |  |
| Total fisheries | Estimate based on 114 active vessels (MoA); 40 crew + 20 <br> onwers on board 20 vessels $~>~ 12 ~ m ; ~ r e m a i n i n g ~ f i s h e r m e n ~ a r e ~$ <br> all owners of vessels < 12 m |  |
| 4. Further characteristics |  |  |
| Coastal / off shore | MoA |  |
| Owners / deckhands |  |  |
| Full time / part time | MoA |  |
| 5. Historical data | MoA |  |
| Employment | Value of landings |  |

MoA used the following sources:

1. SRE (Statistical Register of Employment).
2. ZAP/M (Monthly Report on Earnings and Persons in Paid Employment in Enterprises, Companies and Organizations).
3. National accounts, fishing and aquaculture
4. Marine fishing - persons in employment, fishing vessels and gear (annual report)
5. Freshwater fishing (annual report)
6. SPAIN
7. Trends in the fisheries sector, 1990-2004

|  | Employment |  |  | Change/yr |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 1990 | 1997 | 2004 | 2005 | $97-04$ |
| Fishing | 92,424 | 68,275 | 53,849 | 52,000 | $-3.4 \%$ |
| Fish processing | 17,600 | 23,945 | 27,000 | 27,000 | $1.7 \%$ |
| Aquaculture | 8,000 | 23,761 | 11,928 | 12,000 |  |
| Total | 118,024 | 115,981 | 92,777 | 91,000 | $-0.8 \%$ |
|  |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| Inland fishing |  |  |  |  |  |

2. Fisheries dependence, 2004

| NUTS-2 | Total fisheries sector |  | Fishing |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Employment | Dependence <br> rate | Employment | Dependence <br> rate |
| es11 Galicia | 45,487 | $4.1 \%$ | 20,725 | $1.9 \%$ |
| es12 Asturias | 2,459 | $0.6 \%$ | 1,899 | $0.5 \%$ |
| es13 Cantabria | 4,056 | $1.9 \%$ | 1,579 | $0.7 \%$ |
| es21 Pais Vasco | 5,150 | $0.6 \%$ | 3,220 | $0.4 \%$ |
| es51 Cataluña | 6,841 | $0.2 \%$ | 5,261 | $0.2 \%$ |
| es52 Com. Valenciana | 5,652 | $0.3 \%$ | 4,203 | $0.2 \%$ |
| es53 Illes Balears | 1,259 | $0.3 \%$ | 1,116 | $0.3 \%$ |
| es61 Andalucia | 13,091 | $0.5 \%$ | 9,844 | $0.4 \%$ |
| es62 Murcia | 3,159 | $0.7 \%$ | 1,219 | $0.3 \%$ |
| es63 Ceuta | 680 | $2.5 \%$ | 680 | $2.5 \%$ |
| es64 Melilla | 50 | $0.2 \%$ | 50 | $0.2 \%$ |
| es70 Canarias | 4,894 | $0.6 \%$ | 4,053 | $0.5 \%$ |


| Major fishing ports | $10 \%$ vessels $35 \% \mathrm{~kW} \quad$ 55\% GT |
| :--- | :--- |
| es11 Galicia | Vigo, La Coruna, Burela, Marin |
| es61 Andalucia | Huelva |
| es13 Cantabria | Cillero |
| Other | Sta. Eugenia de Riveira, Bermeo, Las Palmas |

## 3. Earning levels (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | Average | Index | F/M-ratio |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| National average | 21,091 | 100 | 76 |
| Fisheries total | 15,926 | 76 | 105 |
| Fishing | 14,600 | 69 |  |

## 4. Average age (years), 2003

| National | 39 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Fisheries | 42 |

## 5. Fleet and employment characteristics, 2004 (fleet 2005)

|  | Coastal | Off-shore | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Employment | 22,849 | 31,000 | 53,849 |
| Number of vessels | 9,774 | 3,731 | 13,505 |
| GT | 18,560 | 465,347 | 483,907 |
| kW | 166,690 | 961,920 | $1,128,609$ |

## 6. Value of landings (min euro), 1998-2001

|  | 1998 | 2001 | Change/year |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Nominal | 2061 | 1851 | $-3.6 \%$ |
| Real | 2061 | 1701 | $-6.4 \%$ |

7a. Employment by region and gender, 2004

| Region name | National total (1000) |  | Fisheries total <br> $\mathrm{a}+\mathrm{b}+\mathrm{c}$ |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| National total | 10,284 | 6,410 | 16,695 | 67,010 | 25,768 | 92,778 |
|  | $62 \%$ | $38 \%$ |  | $72 \%$ | $28 \%$ |  |
| Total coastal regions | 7,082 | 4,441 | 11,523 | 67,010 | 25,768 | 92,778 |
| es11 Galicia | 660 | 446 | 1,105 | 29,602 | 15,885 | 45,487 |
| es12 Asturias | 235 | 149 | 384 | 2,036 | 423 | 2,459 |
| es13 Cantabria | 135 | 80 | 215 | 2,199 | 1,856 | 4,056 |
| es21 Pais Vasco | 541 | 365 | 906 | 3,707 | 1,443 | 5,150 |
| es51 Cataluña | 1,692 | 1,170 | 2,862 | 5,657 | 1,184 | 6,841 |
| es52 Valencia | 1,096 | 690 | 1,786 | 4,662 | 990 | 5,652 |
| es53 Illes Balears | 227 | 159 | 387 | 1,151 | 108 | 1,259 |
| es61 Andalucia | 1,688 | 898 | 2,585 | 10,828 | 2,263 | 13,091 |
| es62 Murcia | 301 | 172 | 473 | 2,116 | 1,043 | 3,159 |
| es63 Ceuta | 20 | 7 | 27 | 677 | 3 | 680 |
| es64 Melilla | 15 | 8 | 23 | 50 | 0 | 50 |
| es70 Canarias | 473 | 298 | 771 | 4,326 | 569 | 4,894 |
| Total non-coastal r. | 3,202 | 1,969 | 5,171 |  |  |  |

7b. Employment by fisheries sub-sector, region and gender, 2004

| Region name | Fishing <br> a |  |  | Processing <br> b |  |  | Aquaculture <br> c |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| National total | 53,580 | 269 | 53,849 | 6,750 | 20,250 | 27,000 | 6,680 | 5,249 | 11,929 |
|  | 100\% | 1\% |  | 25\% | 75\% |  | 56\% | 44\% |  |
| Total coastal regions | 53,580 | 269 | 53,849 | 6,750 | 20,250 | 27,000 | 6,680 | 5,249 | 11,929 |
| es11 Galicia | 20,621 | 104 | 20,725 | 3,941 | 11,822 | 15,762 | 5,040 | 3,960 | 9,000 |
| es12 Asturias | 1,890 | 9 | 1,899 | 135 | 404 | 539 | 12 | 9 | 21 |
| es13 Cantabria | 1,571 | 8 | 1,579 | 612 | 1,836 | 2,448 | 16 | 13 | 29 |
| es21 Pais Vasco | 3,204 | 16 | 3,220 | 466 | 1,398 | 1,864 | 37 | 29 | 66 |
| es51 Cataluña | 5,235 | 26 | 5,261 | 373 | 1,119 | 1,492 | 49 | 39 | 88 |
| es52 Valencia | 4,182 | 21 | 4,203 | 267 | 802 | 1,069 | 213 | 167 | 380 |
| es53 Illes Balears | 1,110 | 6 | 1,116 | 32 | 96 | 127 | 9 | 7 | 15 |
| es61 Andalucia | 9,795 | 49 | 9,844 | 633 | 1,899 | 2,531 | 401 | 315 | 715 |
| es62 Murcia | 1,213 | 6 | 1,219 | 148 | 444 | 592 | 755 | 593 | 1,348 |
| es63 Ceuta | 677 | 3 | 680 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |
| es64 Melilla | 50 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |
| es70 Canarias | 4,033 | 20 | 4,053 | 144 | 431 | 575 | 149 | 117 | 266 |
| Total non-coastal r. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

8a. Earning level: national economy and total fisheries sector (gross annual income, euro), 2004

|  | National total |  |  | Fisheries total |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Wage | 23,267 | 17,601 | 21,091 | 15,713 | 16,507 | 15,926 |

8b. Earning level: fisheries sub-sectors (gross annual income, euro), 2004

|  | Fishing |  |  | Processing |  |  | Aquaculture |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Wage |  |  | 14,600 | 23,197 | 16,921 | 18,490 | 18238 | 13,739 | 16,258 |

9. National and fisheries employment by gender and age category, 2004

| Age category | National total (1000) |  |  | Fisheries total |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| $15-24$ | 1,031 | 702 | 1,733 | 4,220 | 2,530 | 6,750 |
| $25-34$ | 2,945 | 2,128 | 5,073 | 13,312 | 4,868 | 18,180 |
| $35-44$ | 2,867 | 1,831 | 4,698 | 19,136 | 5,830 | 24,966 |
| $45-54$ | 2,174 | 1,208 | 3,381 | 18,589 | 5,642 | 24,231 |
| $55-64$ | 1,201 | 505 | 1,706 | 8,147 | 4,258 | 12,405 |
| $65+$ | 67 | 37 | 104 | 544 | 234 | 778 |
| Total | 10,284 | 6,410 | 16,695 | 63,948 | 23,362 | 87,310 |

10. Characteristics of employment in marine fishing, 2004

|  | Fleet | Ownership | Full / part time |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Coastal Off-shore | Owners | Deck- <br> hands | Full time Part time |  |  |
| Number of persons | 22,849 | 31,000 | 13,505 | 40,344 | 53,311 | 538 |

Spain
Description of sources and estimations

| Data | Source / estimation |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1a. Total country |  |
| National employment | Eurostat |
| Fishing | MAPYA 2005, indicated percentage of women 0-1\%. Data from ISM puts the number of active fishermen at approximately 41.000 . |
| Fish processing | FIAB, Economic report 2004; Gender division assumed 55\% male and $45 \%$ female. Average production value in fish processing is 111.000 euro/person, while in total food processing in Spain it is 172.000 euro/person. The indicated employment is probably an overestimate. |
| Aquaculture | Estimate based on production value 323 mln euro (from MAPYA) and assumption of average gross sales of 50,000 euro/fte. Assumed gender division 65-35\%. |
| Inland fishing | MoA |
| 1b. Coastal NUTS 2 |  |
| National employment | Eurostat |
| Fishing | MAPYA 2005, assumed number of women $0.5 \%$ in all regions. |
| Fish processing | Estimate based on total of 27.000 persons (FIAB) and relative regional distribution from the 1999 studies. Gender distribution assumes in all regions $55 \%$ male and $45 \%$ female. |
| Aquaculture | Estimate based on regional production value from MAPYA and assumption of average gross sales of 50,000 euro/fte. Assumed gender division 65-35\%. <br> Data for Galicia, see note 1 . |
| 2. Earning levels |  |
| National employment | Eurostat, 2003 |
| Fishing | AER |
| Fish processing | Eurostat, 2003, all processing industry |
| Aquaculture | Eurostat, 2002, craft and related trades worker (isco7) |
| 3. Age distribution |  |
| National | Eurostat |
| Total fisheries | Estimate based on ISM information on fishing and general model for other sectors. |
| 4. Further characteristics |  |
| Coastal / off shore | EUFR |
| Owners / deckhands | Owners = based on assumption one-man-one-boat; deck-hands = total-owners |
| Full time / part time | Estimate based on ISM 2004, 1\% of employees extrapolated also on self-employed. |
| 5. Historical data |  |
| Employment | FAO, 1991 and 1999 studies |
| Value of production | AER |

Data on employment in Galician aquaculture and mussel farming diverges significantly according to source:
Consello regulador de Mexillones de Galicia states: "O sector mexilloeiro, ... xera uns 11.500
postos de traballo directo (dos cales 8.500 son fixos).."
IGE (Instito Gallego de Estatistica), IGE. Macromagnitudes da pesca. Ano 2001-2002.presents tow figures: Marisqueo a pecuario: 5,693 and acuicultua marina: 4,264.
Total employment in Galician aquaculture has been assumed at 9,000 persons.
24. SWEDEN

1. Trends in the fisheries sector, 1998-2005

|  | Employment |  |  | Change/yr |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 1991 | 1998 | 2003 | 2005 | $98-03$ |
| Fishing |  | 2,648 | 2,360 | 1,912 | $-2.3 \%$ |
| Fish processing | 1,993 | 1,885 | 1,843 | $-1.1 \%$ |  |
| Aquaculture | 3994 | 200 | 200 | $-13.6 \%$ |  |
| Total |  | 5,035 | 4,445 | 3,955 | $-2.5 \%$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inland fishing |  |  | 210 |  |  |

2. Fisheries dependence, 2005

| NUTS-2 | Total fisheries sector |  | Fishing |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Employment | Dependence <br> rate | Employment | Dependence <br> rate |
|  |  | $0.0 \%$ | 40 | $0.0 \%$ |
| Se01 Stockholm | 85 | $0.0 \%$ | 141 | $0.0 \%$ |
| se02 Östra Mellansverige | 153 | $0.0 \%$ | $0.1 \%$ | 378 |
| se04 Sydsverige | 701 | $0.1 \%$ |  |  |
| se06 Norra Mellansverige | 88 | $0.0 \%$ | 77 | $0.0 \%$ |
| se07 Mellersta Norrland | 52 | $0.0 \%$ | 31 | $0.0 \%$ |
| se08 Övre Norrland | 280 | $0.1 \%$ | 91 | $0.0 \%$ |
| se09 Småland med öarna | 261 | $0.1 \%$ | 215 | $0.1 \%$ |
| seOa Västsverige | 2376 | $0.3 \%$ | 939 | $0.1 \%$ |


| Major fishing ports | $13 \%$ vessels $40 \% \mathrm{~kW} \quad 55 \%$ GT |
| :--- | :--- |
| se04 Sydsverige <br> se0a Västsverige | Simrishamn <br> Träslövsläge, Hönö, Göteborg, Styrsö, Öckerö, Donsö, Rörö, Fotö, Fiskebäck |

3. Earning levels (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | Average | Index | F/M-ratio |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| National average | 31,237 | 100 | 83 |
| Fisheries total | 20,402 | 65 | 138 |
| Fishing | 10,700 | 34 |  |

## 4. Average age (years), 2003

| National | 42 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Fisheries | 46 |

5. Fleet and employment characteristics, 2005

|  | Coastal | Off-shore | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Employment | 606 | 1,306 | 1,912 |
| Number of vessels | 1,249 | 357 | 1,606 |
| GT | 5,185 | 38,916 | 44,101 |
| kW | 72,093 | 144,497 | 216,590 |

6. Value of landings (mln euro), 1998-2003

|  | 1998 | 2003 | Change/year |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Nominal | 118 | 95 | $-4.3 \%$ |
| Real | 118 | 86 | $-6.2 \%$ |

7a. Employment by region and gender, National total 2003, Fisheries 2005

| Region name | National total (1000) |  | Fisheries total <br> $\mathrm{a}+\mathrm{b}+\mathrm{c}$ |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| National total | 2,244 | 2,070 | 4,314 | 3,082 | 873 | 3,955 |
|  | $52 \%$ | $48 \%$ |  | $78 \%$ | $22 \%$ |  |
| Total coastal regions | 2,244 | 2,070 | 4,314 | 3,082 | 873 | 3,955 |
| se01 Stockholm | 486 | 469 | 955 | 66 | 19 | 84 |
| se02 Östra Mellansverig | 373 | 340 | 713 | 149 | 4 | 153 |
| se04 Sydsverige | 316 | 287 | 603 | 559 | 136 | 695 |
| se06 Norra Mellansveri | 198 | 177 | 375 | 83 | 5 | 87 |
| se07 Mellersta Norrland | 91 | 82 | 173 | 43 | 9 | 52 |
| se08 Övre Norrland | 120 | 112 | 232 | 197 | 79 | 276 |
| se09 Småland med öarn | 208 | 182 | 390 | 242 | 19 | 260 |
| se0a Västsverige | 452 | 422 | 874 | 1,744 | 603 | 2,347 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total non-coastal r. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

7b. Employment by fisheries sub-sector, region and gender, 2005


8a. Earning level: national economy and total fisheries sector (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | National total |  |  | Fisheries total |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Wage | 33,979 | 28,265 | 31,237 | 18,791 | 26,010 | 20,402 |

8b. Earning level: fisheries sub-sectors (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | Fishing |  |  | Processing |  |  | Aquaculture |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
|  |  |  | 10,700 | 32,130 | 26,421 | 29,561 | 27,360 | 23,220 | 26,822 |

9. National and fisheries employment by gender and age category, 2005

| Age category | National total (1000) |  |  | Fisheries total |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| $15-24$ | 219 | 218 | 437 | 181 | 87 | 268 |
| $25-34$ | 495 | 444 | 939 | 442 | 187 | 629 |
| $35-44$ | 558 | 513 | 1,071 | 738 | 216 | 954 |
| $45-54$ | 516 | 496 | 1,011 | 730 | 205 | 935 |
| $55-64$ | 406 | 377 | 784 | 710 | 160 | 870 |
| $65+$ | 50 | 23 | 73 | 282 | 17 | 299 |
| Total | 2,244 | 2,070 | 4,314 | 3,082 | 873 | 3,955 |

10. Characteristics of employment in marine fishing, 2005

|  | Fleet | Ownership | Full / part time |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Coastal Off-shore | Owners | Deck- <br> hands | Full time Part time |  |  |
| Number of persons | 606 | 1,306 | 1,500 | 412 | 1,660 | 252 |

## Sweden

Description of sources and estimations

| Data | Source / estimation |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1a. Total country |  |
| National employment | Eurostat |
| Fishing | Fiskeriverket, 2005, gender division based on an indication of $10 \%$ female overall |
| Fish processing | Fiskeriverket, 2002, gender division based on an indication of 45\% female overall |
| Aquaculture | Fiskeriverket, gender distribution is assumed male $60 \%$, female $40 \%$; indicated employment includes part time workers, estimate in FTE amounts to 278. |
| Inland fishing | Fiskeriverket |
| 1b. Coastal NUTS 2 |  |
| National employment |  |
| Fishing | Fiskeriverket, 2005, gender division based on an indication of $10 \%$ female overall |
| Fish processing | Fiskeriverket, 2002, gender division based on an indication of 45\% female overall |
| Aquaculture | Regional distribution by gender is estimated on the basis of the relative distribution of fishing and processing. |
| 2. Earning levels |  |
| National employment | Eurostat, 2003 |
| Fishing | AER |
| Fish processing | Eurostat, 2003, all processing industry |
| Aquaculture | Eurostat, 2002, craft and related trades worker (isco7) |
| 3. Age distribution |  |
| National | Eurostat |
| Total fisheries | Estimate based on indications from Fiskeriverket, 2005 |
| 4. Further characteristics |  |
| Coastal / off shore | EUFR, 2005 |
| Owners / deckhands | Owners: Fiskeriverket, 2003, deckhands = total - owners |
| Full time / part time | Estimate. Full time $=$ off shore $+60 \%$ coastal; part time $=$ $40 \%$ coastal |
| 5. Historical data |  |
| Employment | AER, 1999 studies |
| Value of landings | AER |

25. UNITED KINGDOM
26. Trends in the fisheries sector, 1990-2003

|  | Employment |  |  |  |  |  | Change/yr |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1990 | 1998 | 2003 | 2005 | $98-03$ |  |  |
| Fishing | 24,180 | 16,655 | 11,774 | 10,197 | $-6.9 \%$ |  |  |
| Fish processing | 24,400 | 17,682 | 18,180 | 18,383 | $0.6 \%$ |  |  |
| Aquaculture |  | 2,727 | 3,580 | 3,980 | $5.4 \%$ |  |  |
| Total |  | 37,064 | 33,534 | 32,560 | $-2.0 \%$ |  |  |
|  |  |  | na |  |  |  |  |
| Inland fishing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

2. Fisheries dependence, 2003

| NUTS-2 | Total fisheries sector | Fishing |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Employment | Dependence <br> rate | Employment | Dependence <br> rate |
| ukc1 Tees Valley and Durham |  |  | $0.0 \%$ |  |
| ukc2 Northumberland, Tyne and | 428 | $0.1 \%$ | 169 | $0.1 \%$ |
| ukd1 Cumbria | 1,195 | $0.2 \%$ | 520 | $0.0 \%$ |
| ukd2 Cheshire | 1,433 | $0.6 \%$ | 63 | $0.0 \%$ |
| ukd4 Lancashire | 88 | $0.0 \%$ | 35 | $0.0 \%$ |
| ukd5 Merseyside | 672 | $0.1 \%$ | 193 | $0.0 \%$ |
| uke1 East Riding and North Linc | 59 | $0.0 \%$ | 33 | $0.0 \%$ |
| uke2 North Yorkshire | 4,658 | $1.2 \%$ | 184 | $0.1 \%$ |
| ukf3 Lincolnshire | 469 | $0.1 \%$ | 258 | $0.1 \%$ |
| ukh1 East Anglia | 966 | $0.3 \%$ | 160 | $0.0 \%$ |
| ukh3 Essex | 1,690 | $0.2 \%$ | 299 | $0.0 \%$ |
| ukj2 Surrey, East and West Sussя | 221 | $0.0 \%$ | 86 | $0.0 \%$ |
| ukj3 Hampshire and Isle of Wigh | 770 | $0.1 \%$ | 55 | $0.0 \%$ |
| ukj4 Kent | 438 | $0.0 \%$ | 340 | $0.0 \%$ |
| ukk1 Gloucestershire, Wiltshire 2 | 375 | $0.1 \%$ | 349 | $0.0 \%$ |
| ukk2 Dorset and Somerset | 658 | $0.1 \%$ | 353 | $0.1 \%$ |
| ukk3 Cornwall and Isles of Scilly | 452 | $0.1 \%$ | 338 | $0.5 \%$ |
| ukk4 Devon | 1,330 | $0.6 \%$ | 1,156 | $0.1 \%$ |
| ukk | 1,296 | $0.2 \%$ | 742 | $0.1 \%$ |
| ukl1 West Wales and The Valley | 999 | $0.1 \%$ | 940 | 15 |
| ukl2 East Wales | 66 | $0.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ |  |
| ukm1 North Eastern Scotland | 5,184 | $2.3 \%$ | 1,694 | $0.7 \%$ |
| ukm2 Eastern Scotland | 872 | $0.1 \%$ | 559 | $0.1 \%$ |
| ukm3 South Western Scotland | 2,568 | $0.3 \%$ | 505 | $0.1 \%$ |
| ukm4 Highlands and Islands | 4,887 | $1.8 \%$ | 2,172 | $0.8 \%$ |
| ukn0 Northern Ireland | 1,473 | $0.2 \%$ | 557 | $0.1 \%$ |


| Major fishing ports | 21\% vessels $44 \% \mathrm{~kW} \quad 54 \% \mathrm{GT}$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| uke1 East Riding and North Linc | Hull |  |
| ukk3 Cornwall and Isles of Scilly | Newlyn |  |
| ukk4 Devon | Brixham |  |
| ukm1 North Eastern Scotland | Banff, Peterhead, Fraserburgh |  |
| ukm4 Highlands and Islands | Oban, Lerwick |  |
| ukn0 Northern Ireland | Belfast, Newry |  |

3. Earning levels (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | Average | Index | F/M-ratio |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| National average | 37,677 | 100 | 66 |
| Fisheries total | 29,835 | 79 | 93 |
| Fishing | 20,300 | 54 |  |

## 4. Average age (years), 2003

| National | 40 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Fisheries | 39 |

5. Fleet and employment characteristics, 2003 (fleet 2005)

|  | Coastal | Off-shore | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Employment | 6,012 | 5,762 | 11,774 |
| Number of vessels | 5,649 | 1,419 | 7,068 |
| GT | 21,758 | 199,605 | 221,363 |
| kW | 310,747 | 587,429 | 898,176 |

6. Value of landings (mln euro), 1998-2003

|  | 1998 | 2003 | Change/yr |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Nominal | 973 | 755 | $-5.1 \%$ |
| Real | 973 | 711 | $-6.3 \%$ |

7a. Employment by region and gender, 2003

| Region name | National total (1000) |  |  | Fisheries total $a+b+c$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| National total | 15,816 | 12,880 | 28,696 | 24,637 | 8,897 | 33,534 |
|  | 55\% | 45\% |  | 73\% | 27\% |  |
| Total coastal regions | 8,778 | 7,300 | 16,078 | 24,469 | 8,775 | 33,244 |
| ukc1 Tees Valley and Durh | 259 | 213 | 472 | 332 | 96 | 428 |
| $u k c 2$ Northumberland, Tyn | 341 | 290 | 631 | 897 | 298 | 1,195 |
| ukd1 Cumbria | 129 | 99 | 229 | 829 | 603 | 1,433 |
| ukd2 Cheshire | 259 | 222 | 482 | 75 | 13 | 88 |
| ukd4 Lancashire | 376 | 309 | 685 | 469 | 202 | 672 |
| ukd5 Merseyside | 326 | 270 | 596 | 54 | 5 | 59 |
| uke1 East Riding and North | 226 | 177 | 402 | 2,653 | 2,005 | 4,658 |
| uke2 North Yorkshire | 208 | 174 | 382 | 392 | 77 | 469 |
| ukf3 Lincolnshire | 177 | 137 | 314 | 612 | 354 | 966 |
| ukh1 East Anglia | 609 | 516 | 1,125 | 1,082 | 608 | 1,690 |
| ukh3 Essex | 449 | 355 | 805 | 178 | 43 | 221 |
| ukj2 Surrey, East and West | 728 | 595 | 1,324 | 450 | 319 | 770 |
| ukj3 Hampshire and Isle of | 512 | 417 | 929 | 414 | 24 | 438 |
| ukj4 Kent | 397 | 332 | 730 | 367 | 8 | 375 |
| ukk1 Gloucestershire, Wilts | 628 | 517 | 1,145 | 534 | 124 | 658 |
| ukk2 Dorset and Somerset | 318 | 265 | 582 | 410 | 42 | 452 |
| $u k k 3$ Cornwall and Isles of | 123 | 100 | 223 | 1,260 | 69 | 1,330 |
| ukk4 Devon | 282 | 244 | 526 | 1,060 | 236 | 1,296 |
| ukl1 West Wales and The Y | 425 | 368 | 793 | 982 | 17 | 999 |
| ukl2 East Wales | 293 | 250 | 542 | 51 | 15 | 66 |
| ukm1 North Eastern Scotlar | 130 | 100 | 230 | 3,617 | 1,567 | 5,184 |
| ukm2 Eastern Scotland | 493 | 436 | 929 | 744 | 128 | 872 |
| ukm3 South Western Scotla | 529 | 463 | 992 | 1,734 | 833 | 2,568 |
| ukm4 Highlands and Island | 144 | 129 | 273 | 4,162 | 724 | 4,887 |
| ukn0 Northern Ireland | 416 | 323 | 740 | 1,110 | 363 | 1,473 |
| Total non-coastal r. | 7,038 | 5,579 | 12,617 | 169 | 122 | 290 |

7b. Employment by fisheries sub-sector, region and gender, 2003

| Region name | Fishing <br> a |  |  | Processing <br> b |  |  | Aquaculturec |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| National total | 11,774 |  | 11,774 | 9,999 | 8,181 | 18,180 | 2,864 | 716 | 3,580 |
|  | 100\% | 0\% |  | 55\% | 45\% |  | 80\% | 20\% |  |
| Total coastal regions | 11,774 |  | 11,774 | 9,858 | 8,066 | 17,925 | 2,836 | 709 | 3,545 |
| ukc1 Tees Valley and Durh | 169 |  | 169 | 98 | 80 | 178 | 65 | 16 | 81 |
| $u k c 2$ Northumberland, Tyng | 520 |  | 520 | 358 | 293 | 651 | 20 | 5 | 25 |
| ukd1 Cumbria | 63 |  | 63 | 725 | 593 | 1,317 | 42 | 11 | 53 |
| ukd2 Cheshire | 35 |  | 35 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 35 | 9 | 44 |
| ukd4 Lancashire | 193 |  | 193 | 234 | 192 | 426 | 42 | 11 | 53 |
| ukd5 Merseyside | 33 |  | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 5 | 26 |
| uke1 East Riding and North | 184 |  | 184 | 2,443 | 1,998 | 4,441 | 27 | 7 | 33 |
| uke2 North Yorkshire | 258 |  | 258 | 77 | 63 | 140 | 57 | 14 | 72 |
| ukf3 Lincolnshire | 160 |  | 160 | 424 | 347 | 770 | 28 | 7 | 35 |
| ukh1 East Anglia | 299 |  | 299 | 726 | 594 | 1,321 | 56 | 14 | 70 |
| ukh3 Essex | 86 |  | 86 | 36 | 29 | 65 | 56 | 14 | 70 |
| ukj2 Surrey, East and West | 55 |  | 55 | 388 | 317 | 705 | 7 | 2 | 9 |
| ukj3 Hampshire and Isle of | 340 |  | 340 | 9 | 8 | 17 | 64 | 16 | 81 |
| ukj4 Kent | 349 |  | 349 | 5 | 4 | 10 | 13 | 3 | 16 |
| ukk1 Gloucestershire, Wilts | 353 |  | 353 | 139 | 113 | 252 | 42 | 11 | 53 |
| ukk2 Dorset and Somerset | 338 |  | 338 | 43 | 35 | 78 | 28 | 7 | 35 |
| ukk3 Cornwall and Isles of | 1,156 |  | 1,156 | 76 | 62 | 138 | 28 | 7 | 35 |
| ukk4 Devon | 742 |  | 742 | 276 | 226 | 501 | 42 | 11 | 53 |
| ukl1 West Wales and The Y | 940 |  | 940 | 12 | 10 | 21 | 30 | 7 | 37 |
| ukl2 East Wales | 15 |  | 15 | 11 | 9 | 20 | 25 | 6 | 31 |
| ukm1 North Eastern Scotlar | 1,694 |  | 1,694 | 1,911 | 1,564 | 3,475 | 12 | 3 | 15 |
| ukm2 Eastern Scotland | 559 |  | 559 | 143 | 117 | 260 | 42 | 10 | 52 |
| ukm3 South Western Scotla | 505 |  | 505 | 926 | 757 | 1,683 | 304 | 76 | 380 |
| ukm4 Highlands and Island, | 2,172 |  | 2,172 | 399 | 327 | 726 | 1,591 | 398 | 1,989 |
| ukn0 Northern Ireland | 557 |  | 557 | 396 | 324 | 720 | 157 | 39 | 196 |
| Total non-coastal r. |  |  |  | 141 | 115 | 255 | 28 | 7 | 35 |

8a. Earning level: national economy and total fisheries sector (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | National total |  |  | Fisheries total |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Wage | 44,430 | 29,384 | 37,677 | 30,411 | 28,201 | 29,825 |

8b. Earning level: fisheries sub-sectors (gross annual income, euro), 2003

|  | Fishing |  |  | Processing |  |  | Aquaculture |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Wage | 20,300 |  | 20,300 | 41,278 | 28,568 | 35,559 | 34,042 | 24,008 | 32,035 |

9. National and fisheries employment by gender and age category, 2003

| Age category | National total (1000) |  | Fisheries total |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| $15-24$ | 2,137 | 1,912 | 4,049 | 4,394 | 2,523 | 6,918 |
| $25-34$ | 3,678 | 2,853 | 6,531 | 6,234 | 2,379 | 8,613 |
| $35-44$ | 4,266 | 3,454 | 7,720 | 6,781 | 1,768 | 8,548 |
| $45-54$ | 3,268 | 2,897 | 6,165 | 4,633 | 1,301 | 5,933 |
| $55-64$ | 2,137 | 1,576 | 3,713 | 2,422 | 921 | 3,342 |
| $65+$ | 329 | 188 | 517 | 174 | 6 | 180 |
| Total | 15,816 | 12,880 | 28,696 | 24,637 | 8,897 | 33,534 |

10. Characteristics of employment in marine fishing, 2003

|  | Fleet | Ownership |  | Full / part time |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Coastal Off-shore | Owners | Deck- <br> hands | Full time Part time |  |  |
| Number of persons | 6,013 | 5,761 | 7,068 | 4,706 | 9,242 | 2,532 |

United Kingdom
Description of sources and estimations

| Data | Source / estimation |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1a. Total country |  |
| National employment | Eurostat, 2003 |
| Fishing | Defra, 2003, gender M/F=100/0 on basis of expert information |
| Fish processing | SFIA |
| Aquaculture | Result of survey of professional organizations by Poseidon Ltd |
| 1b. Coastal NUTS 2 |  |
| National employment | Eurostat, 2003 |
| Fishing | Defra, 2003, regional distrib. Estimated on basis of slightly different regional data; gender equal to national distribution |
| Fish processing | FIFG Mid-term evaluation, 2002/3 |
| Aquaculture | Estimate on basis of the total by Poseidon and regional distributions by Lantra LMI and 1999 studies; gender assumed M/F=80/20. <br> Sources: FRS Scottish Fish Farms Annual Production Survey, 2002; FRS Scottish shellfish farm production survey, 2004; Socio-economic study of the UK trout industry, 2001; Shellfish News No. 18, November 2004 |
| 2. Earning levels |  |
| National employment | Eurostat, 2003 |
| Fishing | AER |
| Fish processing | Eurostat, 2002, all manufacturing |
| Aquaculture | Eurostat, 2002, craft and related trades worker (isco7) |
| 3. Age distribution |  |
| National | Eurostat |
| Total fisheries | Estimated on basis of data for fish processing (SFIA, 2000) and general age distribution model. |
| 4. Further characteristics |  |
| Coastal / off shore | EUFR |
| Owners / deckhands | Owners - based on assumption one-man-one-boat. |
| Full time / part time | Defra, 2003 |
| 5. Historical data |  |
| Employment | AER, 1991 and 1999 studies |
| Value of landings | AER |


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ Spain was not able to respond. Luxembourg was not approached.

[^1]:    ${ }^{2}$ Two German regions were merged due TO lack of data, but will be separated in the final report.
    ${ }^{3}$ This is sum of full time and part time, not full time equivalents.

[^2]:    a) 2004-2005; b) incl. Drom.

[^3]:    ${ }^{4}$ The definitions of employment measurement may have changed between the two periods. See also statistical appendices on the various countries.

[^4]:    ${ }^{5}$ Incl. approx. 3,400 in the French Drom.

[^5]:    ${ }^{6}$ These figures are based on the Annual Economic Reports of 1999 and EU fleet register of April 2005.

[^6]:    ${ }^{7}$ Study Evaluation of the Fisheries Agreements Concluded by the European Community, Summary Report, Ifremer, 1997

[^7]:    ${ }^{8}$ Average EU inflation was $2.2 \%$ between 1999 and 2004. (Eurostat)
    ${ }^{9}$ TAC of Baltic salmon is excluded because it is barely utilized.

[^8]:    ${ }^{10}$ Total EU minus Greece, Italy, 10\% France and 20\% Spain and $25 \%$ Denmark (fish for reduction)

[^9]:    ${ }^{11}$ Only fishing for human consumption is discussed. Fishing for fish meal is excluded.

[^10]:    ${ }^{12}$ Fleets based in the North Sea ports employed some 15,000 fishermen (see table 5.6).

[^11]:    ${ }^{13}$ Belgium: Beam trawlers $<24 \mathrm{~m}$, Beam trawlers $>24 \mathrm{~m}$, Shrimp beam trawlers; Denmark: Purse seiners and trawlers $>=40 \mathrm{~m}$, Trawlers $24-<40 \mathrm{~m}$, Trawlers $<24 \mathrm{~m}$, Gillnetters, Danish seiners;
    Netherlands: Shrimp beam trawlers $<24 \mathrm{~m}$, Beam trawlers $<=24 \mathrm{~m}$, Beam trawlers $>24 \mathrm{~m}$, Trawlers $>24 \mathrm{~m}$; United Kingdom: Scottish demersal trawlers $>24 \mathrm{~m}$, Scottish demersal trawlers $<24 \mathrm{~m}$, Scottish seiners. Germany: not included, time series for segments are not available for the whole period.

[^12]:    ${ }^{14}$ For Latvia only value of production from the Baltic Sea is available.

[^13]:    ${ }^{15}$ Finland: Trawlers $<24 \mathrm{~m}$, Trawlers $>24 \mathrm{~m}$, Gillnetters, Coastal vessels;
    Sweden: Pelagic trawlers / purse seiners $>24 \mathrm{~m}$, Pelagic trawlers $<24 \mathrm{~m}$, Shrimp trawlers, Cod trawlers $>=$ 24 m , Cod trawlers $<24 \mathrm{~m}$, Nephrops trawlers, Gillnetters $>=12 \mathrm{~m}$.
    ${ }^{16}$ Estonia: Trawlers $<24 \mathrm{~m}$, Trawlers $>24 \mathrm{~m}$; Latvia: Trawlers $>24 \mathrm{~m}$, Trawlers $<24 \mathrm{~m}$, Gillnetters;
    Lithuania: Coastal vessels $<12 \mathrm{~m}$, Baltic trawlers, Atlantic trawlers, Gillnetters;
    Poland: Pelagic trawlers 24-40m.

[^14]:    ${ }^{17}$ Gross value added per employed Spain: 43,000 Euro, Portugal: 21,000 Euro. (Eurostat, data on manufacturing)

[^15]:    ${ }^{18}$ Portugal: Trawlers, Coastal purse seiners, NAFO trawlers, Longliners, Gillnetters, north $>40 \mathrm{GT}$; Spain: 300 fleet, N and NW trawlers, Galician purse seiners, Atlantic longliners.
    Several minor estimations were included in the original data. Time series for French and Irish fleets are insufficient.

[^16]:    ${ }^{19}$ France: Mediterranean trawlers 18-25 m; Greece: Thermaikos trawlers $>24 \mathrm{~m}$, Thermaikos trawlers $<24$ m;
    Italy: Mediterranean trawlers, Purse seiners, Midwater pair trawlers, Dredgers, Multipurpose vessels, Small scale fisheries. Several minor estimations were included in the original data. Time series for Spanish Mediterranean fleets are not available.

[^17]:    ${ }^{20}$ Source: Poseidon ARM Ltd, UK, private comments by Richard Banks

[^18]:    ${ }^{21}$ Source: Foi, Denmark, private comments by Max Nielsen
    ${ }^{22}$ Source: FAO, fishery countries profiles, Germany

[^19]:    ${ }^{23}$ Source: FAO country profile Sweden

[^20]:    ${ }^{24}$ European Parliament, Report on aquaculture in the European Union: present and future - Committee on Fisheries Committee on Fisheries, 2002
    ${ }^{25}$ European Commission, A strategy for the sustainable development of European aquaculture, communication from the commission to the council and the European parliament, Brussels, 2002

[^21]:    ${ }^{26}$ FAO yearbook of fishery statistics, 2003

[^22]:    * It is not possible to determine to which extent the indicated changes are a consequence of changes in statistical measurement and/or definitions.

[^23]:    ${ }^{27}$ Private comment by Kontali analyse, Norway

[^24]:    ${ }^{28}$ FEAP website, http://www.aquamedia.org/
    ${ }^{29}$ Source: Eurofish website, www.eurofish.dk.

[^25]:    ${ }^{30}$ FEAP, website: http://www.feap.info/feap/

[^26]:    ${ }^{31}$ Recueil et analyse des information's necessaries a la constitution de la base de données du REFOPE. Ithaque, for ITF \& Europeche. 2004.
    ${ }^{32}$ Reseau Europeen pour la Formation a la Pêche et l'Emploi

[^27]:    ${ }^{33}$ This estimate is based on the total of about 16,000 vessels in these size groups and 110,000 fishermen.

[^28]:    ${ }^{34}$ Denmark, Germany, Spain, France, Ireland, The Netherlands, Poland, United Kingdom, Sweden.

[^29]:    ${ }^{35}$ The Netherlands: http://www.spetterendeopleidingen.nl/; Belgium: http//www.zeekiezen.be

[^30]:    ${ }^{36}$ Further Education and Training Awards Council

[^31]:    ${ }^{37}$ - Such a program already exist (young workers exchange European program) by the past and proved to add extra value to training courses.

